	K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous) (Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to Anna University) K.S.R. Kalvi Nagar, Tiruchengode - 637 215	CURRICULUM UG R - 2020
Department	Department of Business Administration (MBA)	
Programme	Master of Business Administration	

#### Vision of the Institution

We envision to achieve status as an excellent Educational Institution in the global knowledge hub, making self-learners, experts, ethical and responsible engineers, technologists, scientists, managers, administrators and entrepreneurs who will significantly contribute to research and environment friendly sustainable growth of the nation and the world.

#### Mission of the Institution

To inculcate in the students self-learning abilities that enable them to become competitive and considerate engineers, technologists, scientists, managers, administrators and entrepreneurs by diligently imparting the best of education, nurturing environmental and social needs.

To foster and maintain mutually beneficial partnership with global industries and Institutions through knowledge sharing, collaborative research and innovation.

#### Vision of the Department / Programme: (Department of Business Administration (MBA))

To develop the students into a competing Entrepreneur and Manager by imparting a quality education who will also significantly contribute to environment friendly sustainable growth of the nation and the world.

#### Mission of the Department / Programme: (Department of Business Administration (MBA))

Shaping the students to compete with the competitive environment by cultivating required management and research skills. The department provides an opportunity to enhance technologically advanced skills by offering the best innovative, ethical and quality education.

The student are trained to meet the expectation of the industry and tries to balance the gap between department and industry through MOU with reputed company, Industrial Visit and inviting the resource person for knowledge sharing to get practical exposure.

## Programme Educational Objectives (PEOs): (Department of Business Administration (MBA))

The gradua	ates of the programme will be able to
PEO 1	Graduates of the program can face the emergent global challenges in management
PEO 2	Graduates will have competent and skill to adapt the professional career and will persist to learn the value based education and to adapt in business.
PEO 3	Graduates will develop effective and ethical environment with industry and society with innovative ideas

# Programme Outcomes (POs) of Department of Business Administration (MBA)

Progra	m Outcomes (POs) & Program specific Objectives (PSO)
PO1	Apply the knowledge of Management theories and practices to solve business problems.
PO2	Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for databased decision-making.
PO3	Ability to develop value based Leadership ability.
PO4	Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects
PO5	Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.

### **Department of Business Administration**

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEE (Approved by AICTE & Affiliated K.S.R. Kalvi Nagar, Tiruche	d to Anna U	nivers	•			CURRICULUM PG R - 2020				
Depa	ırtment	Department of Business Administrati	on									
Prog	ramme	Master of Business Administration										
		SEMESTE	R - I									
SI.No.	Course	Course Name	Catagory	Hou	rs/ W	eek	Credit	Max	imum	Marks		
SI.NO.	Code Course Name Category L T		Р	С	CA	ES	Total					
THEOF	HEORY											
1.	BA20111	Business organization and Management	PC	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
2.	BA20112	Managerial Economics	PC	4	0	0	4	30	70	100		
3.	BA20113	Legal Aspects of Business	PC	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
4.	BA20114	Accounting for Management	PC	3	1	0	4	30	70	100		
5.	BA20115	Fundamentals of Business Analytics	PC	4	0	0	4	30	70	100		
6.	MA20136	Quantitative Techniques for Business	PC	3	1	0	4	30	70	100		
PRAC	TICAL	•										
7.	BA20121	Managerial Communication & Presentation Techniques - Practical	EEC	0	0	4	2	50	50	100		
8.	HR20041	Career Building Skills – I	EEC	0	2	0	0	50	50	100		
		Total	•	20	4	4	24		800	•		

Date of BOS Meeting: 28/04/2021

		SEMESTER	R - II							
SI.No.	Course	Course Name	Category	Hours/ Week			Credit	Maximum Marks		
O	Code	Godioo Haino	outogory	L	Τ	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
THEOR	HEORY									
1.	BA20211	Operations Management	PC	4	0	0	4	30	70	100
2.	MA20232	Operations Research for Management	PC	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
3.	BA20213	Financial Management	PC	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
4.	BA20214	Marketing Management	PC	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
5.	BA20215	Human Resource Management	PC	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
6.	BA20216	Business Research Methods	PC	4	0	0	4	30	70	100
PRAC	TICAL				•					
7.	BA20221	Computer Applications in Management - Practical	EEC	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
8.	HR20042	Career Building Skills – II	EEC	0	2	0	0	50	50	100
		Total	•	20	4	4	24		80	0

### MINI PROJECT: (4 WEEKS)

Mini Project – The students have to carry out the project in an organization for the period of 2 weeks at the end of the second semester. The mini project report along with the company certificate should be submitted within the 30 days of the reopening date of 3rd semester. The mini project report should be minimum of 80 pages containing the details of the organization, along with the organizational problem definition, analysis and solution to the identified problem. The mini project report should be sent to the Controller of Examinations by the HOD through the Principal, before the last working day of the 3rd Semester. End Semester Mini Project Will Be Evaluated By Both Internal And External Examiner

	(SRC)	K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINE (Approved by AICTE & Affiliat K.S.R. Kalvi Nagar, Tiruc	ted to Anna	Unive	rsity)			Cl	CURRICULUM PG R - 2020		
Depa	rtment	Department of Business Administrat	ion					•			
Progr	ramme	Master of Business Administration									
	SEMESTER - III										
SI.No.	Course	Course Name	Category	Hou	rs/ W		Credit		imum		
	Code		outogo.,	L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
THEOR	RY										
1.	BA20311	Strategic Management	PC	4	0	0	4	30	70	100	
2.	BA20312	International Business Management	PC	4	0	0	4	30	70	100	
ELECT	IVES										
3.	BA20	Elective – I *	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100	
4.	BA20	Elective – II*	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100	
5.	BA20	Elective – III*	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100	
6.	BA20	Elective – IV*	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100	
PRAC	TICAL										
7.	BA20321	Mini Project	EEC	0	0	0	2	50	50	100	
8.	BA20322	Data Analysis lab	EEC	0	0	4	2	50	50	100	
9.	HR20323	Career Building Skills – III	EEC	0	2	0	0	50	50	100	
		Total		20	2	4	24		900		
*Stude	*Student can choose any four courses from the given Specialization.										

		SEMEST	ER – IV							
CI No	Course	Cauras Nama	Catamamı	Hours/ Week			Credit	Maximum Marks		
SI.No.	Code	Course Name	Category	L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
THEO	IEORY									
1.	BA20411	Business Ethics & Corporate Governance	PC	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
2.	BA20412	Entrepreneurship Development	PC	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
ELEC	TIVES				•	•				
3.	BA20	Elective – V*	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
4.	BA20	Elective – VI*	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
PRAC	CTICAL		1						•	
5.	BA20423	Project Work	EEC	0	0	18	9	50	50	100
		Total		12	0	18	21		500	
*Stud	ent can choos	e any two courses from the given Specia	lization*							

iviastei (ii business Auninistration												
	K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous) (Approved by AICTE & Affiliated to Anna University) K.S.R. Kalvi Nagar, Tiruchengode - 637 215							CURRICULUM PG R - 2020				
Department Department of Business Administration												
Programme Master of Business Administration												
List of Electives												
MARKETING ELECTIVE - I (SEMESTER - III)												
SI.No.	Course	Course Name	Category		urs/ W		Credit			Marks		
	Code	Out to Humo	outogo. y	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
1.	BA20361	Customer Relationship Management	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
2.	BA20362	Services Marketing	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
3.	BA20363	Brand Management	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
4.	BA20364	Integrated Marketing Communication	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
5.	BA20365	Rural Marketing	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
6.	BA20366	Retail Management	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		

	FINANCE ELECTIVE - II (SEMESTER - III)											
SI.No.	Course	Course Name	Category	Hours/ Week			Credit	Maximum Marks				
JI.110.	Code	Course Haine	Category	L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
1.	BA20367	Security Analysis & Portfolio	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
١.	האבטטו	Management	' -	J	U	)	3	3	10	100		
2.	BA20368	Commercial Banking and Insurance	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
۷.	DA20000	Management	FE	J	U	O	J	30	70	100		
3.	BA20369	Financial Derivatives	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
-							_					
4.	BA20370	Corporate Finance	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
5.	BA20371	Micro and Public Finance	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
6.	BA20372	Merchant Banking & Financial Services	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
J.	220012					•			. •			

		HUMAN RESOURCE ELECTIVE	– III (SEM	EST	ER - I	II)				
SI.No.	Course Code	Course Name	Category	Hours/ Week			Credit C			
	Code			L	ı	Р	U	CA	ES	Total
1.	BA20373	Industrial Relations & Labour Welfare	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
2.	BA20374	Cross Cultural Management	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
3.	BA20375	Competency Mapping and Performance Management	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
4.	BA20376	Conflict & Negotiation Management	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
5.	BA20377	Human Resource Development	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
6.	BA20378	Organizational Development and Change	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100

	OPERATIONS ELECTIVE – IV (SEMESTER – III)											
SI.No.	Course	Course Name	Category	Hou	rs/ W	eek	Credit	Maxi	mum Marks			
SI.NO.	Code	Course Name	Calegory	L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
1.	BA20379	Logistics & Supply Chain Management	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
2.	BA20380	Project Management	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
3.	BA20381	Services Operations Management	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
4.	BA20382	Total Quality Management	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
5.	BA20383	Lean Six Sigma	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
6.	BA20384	Advanced Materials Management	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		

	SYSTEM ELECTIVE - V (SEMESTER - III)											
CLNG	Course	Course Name	Cotomomi	Hours/ Week			Credit	edit Maxi		mum Marks		
SI.No.	Code	Course Name	Category	L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
1.	BA20385	Enterprise Resource Planning	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
2.	BA20386	Software Project Management	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
3.	BA20387	Knowledge Management	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
4.	BA20388	Business Intelligence and Its Application	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
5.	BA20389	E-Commerce Technology & Management	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		
6.	BA20390	Data Mining	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100		

	HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT ELECTIVE - VI (SEMESTER - III)												
CI No	Course	se	Catamamı	Hours/ Week			Credit	Maximum Marks					
SI.No.	Code	Course Name	Category	L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total			
1.	BA20391	Healthcare Planning	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100			
2.	BA20392	Healthcare System Operations	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100			
3.	BA20393	Hospital Organization	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100			
4.	BA20394	Health Economics	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100			
5.	BA20395	Health Information System and Health Care Policy	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100			
6.	BA20396	Ethics in Public Health	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100			

		ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT	ELECTIVE – VII (SEMESTER - III)							
SI.No.	Course	rse Course Name	Category	Hours/ Week			Credit	Maxi	larks	
SI.NO.	Code	Course Name	Category	L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
1.	BA20398	Managing Innovation	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
2.	BA20399	Design Thinking	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
3.	BA20400	Start Up Tool & Methods	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
4.	BA20401	Social Entrepreneurship Management	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
5.	BA20402	Managing Franchising Business	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100
6.	BA20403	Negotiation Skills	PE	3	0	0	3	30	70	100

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 202	20
		SEMESTER - I		•		
RΛ	20111	BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT	L	T	Р	С
שאט	20111	BUSINESS STOARIZATION AND MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
Prerequ	uisite:					
Course		: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	ı
CO1:	Explain th Managem	e fundamentals of Management thoughts and the conceptual frame work of ent	U	nders	tand	
CO2:	O2: Explain the concepts of organizing, Delegation and Decision making.  A					
CO3:	Explain th	e management concepts and styles in Leading	U	nders	tand	
CO4:		the purpose of studying organizational behavior.	U	nders	tand	
CO5:	,	e behavior of individual and group in an organization and causes to react to the same situations, by different employee		Analy	ze	
UN	IT – I	MANAGEMENT OVERVIEW AND PLANNING			[09 I	-Irs]
_		ition, nature, functions - Evolution of Management thoughts – Planning: meaning by Objectives (MBO): process, benefits. MBE.	ng, ste	ps an	d type	s of
UN	IT – II	ORGANIZING AND DECISION MAKING			[09	Hrs]
		ing and structure – Power and Authority - Span of control - Delegation and Deci ip - Decision making: process, types and Rationality in decision making.	entraliz	zation	- Line	
UNI	T – III	STAFFING AND LEADING			[09	Hrs]
-	-	Recruitment and Selection, Sources of recruitment, Selection process – Lea ip styles - Motivational Theories: Maslow's Need Hierarchy, Herzberg's Motivation	-	Con	cepts	and
	T – IV	INTRODUCTION OF ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAIOUR			[09	
		d Importance of Organizational Behavior – Nature and Scope – Organization avior modification – case study	nal bel	navior	mode	els -
UN	IT – V	INDIVIDUAL AND GROUP BEHAVIOR			[09 I	Hrs]
		on, types, factors influencing personality– Emotions: Types, Emotional Int nts - Organization structure: formation – Groups in organizations: Influence.	elligen	ce –	Attitu	des:
		Total (L:	45 T:	0) = 4	5 Peri	ods
Text Bo						
		inciples and Practices of Management, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, Eight				
		nd P N Reddy, Principles of Management Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, Sixth e	dition,	2016.		
	ice Books :					
		K, Organizational Behavior, Himalaya publishing house, Seventeenth edition, 20				
2 Ste	ephen P. Ro	bins, Organizational Behavior, PHI Learning / Pearson Education, Sixteenth ed	ition, 2	015.		
3 V.S	S.P Rao and	V. Hari Krishna, Management: Text and Cases, Excel Books, New Delhi, Repr	int, 20	14.		
4 Pa	nnerselvam	R, Principles of Management , Prentice Hall India, Seventh Edition, 2016.				

СО	Course Outcomes		Progra	mme Out	tcomes	
CO	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	Explain the fundamentals of Management thoughts and the conceptual frame work of Management	3	2	3	3	3
CO2	Explain the concepts of organizing, Delegation and Decision making.	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	Explain the management concepts and styles in Leading	3	2	3	3	3
CO4	Describe the purpose of studying organizational behavior.	3	2	2	2	2
CO5	Identify the behavior of individual and group in an organization and causes to react differently to the same situations, by different employee	3	2	2	3	2
	Average	3.0	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.6

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 202	20
		<u>SEMESTER – I</u>		•		
E	3A20112	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	L 4	T 0	P 0	C 4
Prere	equisite:					
Cour	rse Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	ı
CO1	1: Explain th	e conceptual framework of Managerial economics.	U	nders	and	
CO2	2: Describe	he various types of demand and supply analysis.	U	nders	and	
CO3	3: Illustrate t	he various production and cost function	U	nders	and	
CO4	1: Discuss d	ifferent methods of macroeconomic and they can forecast their business		Analy	sis	
CO5	5: Explain th	e tools in economic environment.		Analy	sis	
-	UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION			[12	Hrs]
Makii		nics: Meaning, Nature, Scope, Types and Uses – Relation to other subjects occess – Role of managerial economist – Role of market and government – Twist				
l	UNIT – II	DEMAND AND SUPPLY ANALYSIS			[12 I	Irs]
and f UNI <sup>-</sup> Prode	factors – Law of T – III uction Functio	Methods, Statistical Methods, Demand Forecasting for a New Products - Supf Supply - Types of Elasticity of Supply.  PRODUCTION AND COST FUNCTION  The Meaning - Law of variable proportions - ISO-quants - Returns to Scate - Cost Function: Types and cost determinants - Cost output relationship in sh	le – C	obb -	[12 I	<b>Irs]</b> glas
Mark and S	et structure: Po	erfect competition and Monopoly, Monopolistic competition, Duopoly and Oligopak Even Analysis - Case Study: Automobile Industry in India: New Production p  MACRO ECONOMICS	ooly – F	ricing		ices
Macr – Bus	o Economics:	Meaning and circular flow of macro economic activity – National Income: meani hases and minimizing effects – Methods of Economic Forecasting for Business			uring	NI -
ī	UNIT – V	ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT			[12 I	Irs]
Macr	s and Reason	ggregates and Concepts: GNP, GDP - Price Indices: Definition and Types			strume	
Type and I	ility. Recent tre		strume			mic
Type and I Stabi	ility. Recent tre	troduction to Balance of Payment and Unemployment. Economic Stability, Institute of Payment and Unemployment.	strume			mic
Type and I Stabi	Books:	troduction to Balance of Payment and Unemployment. Economic Stability, Institute in India.  Total (L: 60 and K.L Maheswari, Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi,	strume:	= 60 P		mic
Type and I Stabi	Books :  R.L.Varshney Enlarged Editi	troduction to Balance of Payment and Unemployment. Economic Stability, Institute in India.  Total (L: 60 and K.L Maheswari, Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi,	Twenty	• <b>60 P</b>		mic
Type and I Stabi	Books :  R.L.Varshney Enlarged Editi	and K.L Maheswari, Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, on, 2014.  Managerial Economics, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, Seventh E	Twenty	• <b>60 P</b>		mic
Type and I Stabi  Text  1  2  Refe	Books:  R.L.Varshney Enlarged Editi D.N. Dwivedi, rence Books	and K.L Maheswari, Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, on, 2014.  Managerial Economics, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, Seventh E	Twenty	• <b>60 P</b>		mic
Text  1  2  Refe	Books:  R.L.Varshney Enlarged Editi D.N. Dwivedi, rence Books Nordhaus & S	troduction to Balance of Payment and Unemployment. Economic Stability, Instands in India.  Total (L: 60  and K.L Maheswari, Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, on, 2014.  Managerial Economics, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, Seventh E	Twenty	<b>60 P</b> / First  2015.		mic
Type and I Stabi  Text  1  2  Refe  1  2	Books:  R.L.Varshney Enlarged Editi D.N. Dwivedi, rence Books Nordhaus & S Richard Lipse	troduction to Balance of Payment and Unemployment. Economic Stability, Instands in India.  Total (L: 60  and K.L Maheswari, Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, on, 2014.  Managerial Economics, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, Seventh Edition, 2013	Twenty	<b>60 P</b> / First  2015.		mic

со	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes							
CO	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5			
CO1	Explain the conceptual framework of Managerial economics.	3	3	2	2	3			
CO2	Describe the various types of demand and supply analysis.	2	3	2	2	3			
CO3	Illustrate the various production and cost function	3	3	2	2	2			
CO4	Discuss different methods of macroeconomic and they can forecast their business	3	2	3	2	2			
CO5	Explain the tools in economic environment.	2	2	2	2	3			
	Average	2.6	2.6	2.2	2	2.6			

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

Course Faculty Module Coordinator

Chairman BoS / MBA

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

			K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
			<u>SEMESTER – I</u>		I		
	BA20113		LEGAL ASPECTS OF BUSINESS	L	Т	Р	С
	DAZUIIJ		LEGAL AGPLOTO OF BUSINESS	3	0	0	3
Pre	requisite:						
Cou	ırse Outc	omes:	On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el
СО	1: Expl	lain the	Basic role of business contract Act in India	U	nders	tand	
СО	2: Iden	tify the	e basic Knowledge about Hire purchase and sale of goods act1932	U	nders	tand	
СО	3: Disc	uss the	e learn the company creation and related rules and regulation in India.		Analy	ze	
СО		cribe th	ne various provisions related to Bonus issue, wages, and salary ion.	U	nders	tand	
СО	0.	cribe th ılation.	ne various case studies and different kind of new business rules and		Analy	ze	
	UNIT – I		THE CONTRACT ACT 1872			[09	Hrs]
Acc	eptance – charge of	- Cons	ontracts – Classification of Contracts – Essential Ingredients of a Valid ideration – Free consent- Competence to contract – Quasi contract - Perfect – Various Modes of Discharge of Contract – Remedies for Breach of C	ormano	e of	contra	ct -
	UNIT – II		SALE OF GOODS ACT 1930			[09	Hrs]
Agre	eement to	Sell -	Goods – Goods and Classification of goods – Essentials of a contract of sale - Sale and Hire Agreements – Conditions and Warranties – Transfer of Protract of Sale – Rights of Unpaid Seller – Remedial Measures – GST – Objectiv	perty	or Ow	nersh	iip –
	UNIT – III		THE COMPANIES ACT 2013		<u> </u>		Hrs]
			ct 1956 – Definitions – Kinds of companies – Formation – Memorandum of A ectus - Statement in Lieu of Prospectus – Misstatements in Prospectus - S				
			ent – Meetings and Resolutions – Winding-up-Modes of Winding-up – Case st		,,,,,,,,,	,g	
	UNIT – IV		FACTORIES ACT 1948	<u> </u>			Hrs]
of W	/ages Act:	definit	ories Act: Health-Safety, hazardous processes, welfare, working hours of adul ions - rules for payment of wages, deductions from wages, inspectors. Payme determination of bonus.				
	UNIT – V		LAW RELATED TO GENERAL PUBLIC			[09	Hrs]
Red	ressal Ma	achinar	n Act – Consumer rights, Procedures for Consumer Grievances Redressalies and Forums, Cyber Crimes, IT Act 2008 and 2016, Cyber Laws, Introd., Patent Act, Right to Information Act, Environmental (Protection) Act-Income 1	luction	of IP	R – C	
			Total (L: 45	Γ: 0) =	45 Pe	riods	
Tex	t Books:						
1	N. D. Ka	poor, E	Elements of Mercantile Law, Sultan Chand and Sons, India, Sixth Edition 2015.				
2	Kapoor N	N.D., B	usiness Law, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi, Sixth Edition, 2016.				
Ref	erence Bo	ooks:					
1	Akhilesh	war Oa	thak, Legal Aspects of Business, TataMcgraw-Hill, New Delhi, Third Edition, 2	2017.			
2 P.C. Tulsian, Business Law, Tata Mcgraw Hill, New Delhi, Second Edition, 2015.							
3 Basava, K.D, Business Law, Vidyavahini Prakashan, New Delhi, Tenth Edition, 2016.							
4 Satish B. Mathur, Business Law, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, Seventh Edition 2014.							

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes							
CO	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5			
CO1	Explain the Basic role of business contract Act in India	3	2	2	3	2			
CO2	Identify the basic Knowledge about Hire purchase and sale of goods act1932	3	2	3	2	2			
CO3	Discuss the learn the company creation and related rules and regulation in India.	2	2	3	3	2			
CO4	Describe the various provisions related to Bonus issue, wages, and salary administration.	2	3	3	2	2			
CO5	Describe the various case studies and different kind of new business rules and regulation.	3	2	2	2	3			
	Average	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.2			

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20			
		<u>SEMESTER – I</u>		•					
BA2	0114	ACCOUNTING FOR MANAGEMENT	L 3	T 1	P 0	C 4			
Prerequi	isite:								
Course	Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el .			
CO1:	Prepare t	he basic fundamentals of accounting.	U	nders	tand				
CO2:	Analyze tł	ne Financial statements with ratios and flow of funds		Analy	ze				
CO3:	Classify th	ne various costing techniques in decision making.		Analy	ze				
CO4:	d: Identify the various types of budgets to control financial activities Apply								
CO5:	Appraise t	he accounting practices towards computerized accounting systems	E	valua	ting				
UNI	T-I	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING			[12	Hrs]			
		ancial, Cost & Management Accounting – Generally Accepted Accounting Fention– Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance – Preparation of Trading and Profit &Lo							
UNI	Γ – II	ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS			[12	Hrs]			
Meaning	en Analysi	COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING ives – Classification of cost – Cost sheet preparation – Marginal Costing – Cost Vos – Application of marginal costing Techniques in decision Making - Introduction to				sis -			
UNIT	T – IV	BUDGETARY CONTROL			[12	Hrs]			
Budgets a	and Budget	ary control: meaning – Types - Cash Budget – Flexible Budget – Sales Budget – Ze	ero Bas	ed Bu	dgetin	g.			
UNI	Γ – V	CONTEMPORARY ACCOUNTING PRACTICES			[12	Hrs]			
		an Resource Accounting - Accounting in Computerized Environment - Signification and Grouping of accounts - Prepackaged Accounting Software.							
Text Boo	nke:	Total (L: 5	00 1: 1	0) = 6	0 Peri	ods			
1 Dr. Dell	S.N. Mahe hi, Nineth E	swari and Sharad D.K. Maheswari, Financial & Management Accounting, Sultar Edition, 2015.  Pasan and Dr. M. Sakthivel Murugan, Accounting for Management, S.Chand &							
Dell	hi, Fifth Edi			, <u>-</u>					
	ce Books:								
	Narayanas	P.K.Jain, Management Accounting, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, Seventh Edit wamy, Financial Accounting – A managerial perspective, PHI Learning, New			Editio	'n,			
Fifth	n Edition, 2								
4 P.K 201		agement Accounting- Text, Problems and Cases, Tata McGraw Hill, New Del	lhi, Se	venth	Editio	'n,			

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes							
CO	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5			
CO1	Prepare the basic fundamentals of accounting.	3	2	3	2	2			
CO2	Analyze the Financial statements with ratios and flow of funds	2	3	2	2	2			
CO3	Classify the various costing techniques in decision making.	3	3	3	2	3			
CO4	Identify the various types of budgets to control financial activities	2	3	3	3	2			
CO5	Appraise the accounting practices towards computerized accounting systems	2	2	3	2	3			
_	Average	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.4			

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20			
		<u>SEMESTER – I</u>		ı					
E	3A20115	FUNDAMENTALS OF BUSINESS ANALYTICS	L 4	T 0	P 0	C 4			
Prere	equisite: Rese	arch Methods			"	<u> </u>			
Cour	se Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	gnitiv	e Leve	el			
CO1	: Explain th	e fundamentals of Business Analysis	L	Inders	nderstand				
CO2	Explain th	e Business, Management and Communication of analytics	l	Inders	tand				
CO3	Elucidate	the different tools of business analytics		Analy	sis .				
CO4	l: Describe	the need of business analytics in various fields.		Analy	sis				
CO5	: Discuss th	ne applications of Business Analytics.		Analy	sis .				
	UNIT – I	Introduction			[ 12	Hrs]			
Intro	duction to busi	ness analysis – Foundation concepts- Need – importance – benefits.		1					
Į	JNIT – II	Fundamentals of Business, Management and Communication			[ 12	Hrs]			
	oring BA Know prise analysis.	ledge areas – Planning and monitoring- Elicitation, requirement management a	nd con	nmuni	cation	,			
ι	JNIT – III	Tools			[ 12	Hrs]			
Requ	irement analys	sis, solution assessment and validation - Stochastic Modeling - Simulation Mode	eling.						
ι	JNIT – IV	Analytics			[ 12	Hrs]			
Mark	eting Analytics	- Operational Analytics - Financial Analytics - Web & Social Media Analytics - F	Healtho	are A	nalytic	S.			
Į	JNIT – V	Applications			[ 12	Hrs]			
		ledge areas to a project - Applications in new industries: Event sales, casinos, I nue Management.	Display	adve	rtising	J -			
		Total (L:	60 T:	0) = 6	0 Per	iods			
	Books:								
		and Terri Wagner, CBAP/CCBA Certified Business Analysis Study Guide, Leoiions, India, Second Edition, 2017	tech F	ress	(PBD	)/			
2	R N Prasad ar	nd Seema Acharya, Fundamentals of Business Analytics, Willey, New Delhi, Se	cond E	dition	, 2016	<b>.</b>			
Refe	rence Books:								
-	Ltd., New Delh	ishan B and Chopra B, Business Analytics: Concepts & Theories, Khanna Book ni, First Edition, 2014.			,	')			
		nd Gert H.N. Laursen, Business Analytics for Managers Taking Business Intellig ley, New Delhi, First Edition, 2013.	gence l	Beyon	d	_			
3	Evans James	R, Business Analytics, Pearson, New Delhi, Second Edition, 2017.							
		vid and Shmulei G, Getting Started with Business Analytics: Insightful Decision- Boca Raton Florida, ,First Edition, 2013.	-Makin	g, Ch	apmaı	1			

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes							
- 00	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5			
CO1	Explain the fundamentals of Business Analysis	3	2	2	3	3			
CO2	Explain the Business, Management and Communication of analytics	3	3	2	3	3			
CO3	Elucidate the different tools of business analytics	3	3	3	2	2			
CO4	Describe the need of business analytics in various fields.	3	3	2	2	3			
CO5	Discuss the applications of Business Analytics.	3	3	2	2	3			
	Average		2.8	2.2	2.4	2.8			

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

Chairman BoS / MBA

Course Faculty Module Coordinator

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – I</u>				
ı	MA20136	QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES FOR BUSINESS	L 3	T 1	P 0	C 4
Prer	equisite:			<u> </u>		
Cou	rse Outcomes	s: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitiv	Leve	e/
CO	1: Interpret	the concepts of probability and its distributions.	U	Inders	tand	
CO2	2: Obtain th	e analysis of variance in business.		Evalu	ate	
COS		he knowledge of the samples and obtain the inferences by using the testing esis methods.		Evalu	ate	
CO4	4: Solve the	non-parameter test in business research.	U	Inders	tand	
COS	5: Analyze t applicatio	he interpolation techniques, correlation and regression in business	,	Analyz	ring	
UNI	T – I	INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS & PROBABILITY			[ 12	Hrs]
probability, Baye's theorem - problems. Definition - Probability Distributions : Poisson and Normal distributions.(Excluding proof).  UNIT - II ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE (ANOVA) [12 Hrs						
UNI	T – II	ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE (ANOVA)			[ 12 F	lrs]
Defir	nition and cond	ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE (ANOVA) sept of ANOVA - one way and Two way analysis of variance- Concept of Randon ents – Latin Square design and its applications.	omized	block	-	
Defir Desi	nition and cond gn of experime T – III	cept of ANOVA - one way and Two way analysis of variance- Concept of Randonts – Latin Square design and its applications.  TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS			desig	n – Hrs]
Defir Designation UNI Defir Two	nition and cond gn of experime T – III nition - testing of proportion testing	cept of ANOVA - one way and Two way analysis of variance- Concept of Randonts – Latin Square design and its applications.  TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS of hypothesis - Basic concepts in Testing of Hypothesis Testing significance for the content of th	r attribu	ites (s	desig	n – H <b>rs]</b> and
Defir Design UNI Defir Two for tw	nition and conc gn of experime T – III nition - testing of proportion test wo sample star T – IV	cept of ANOVA - one way and Two way analysis of variance- Concept of Randoms - Latin Square design and its applications.  TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS  of hypothesis - Basic concepts in Testing of Hypothesis Testing significance for the concept of th	r attribu nfidenc	ites (s	desig  [ 12   ingle a  - F-t	hrs] and est
Defir Design Defir Two for tw UNI Defir Sign	nition and conc gn of experime T – III nition - testing of proportion test wo sample star T – IV nition and conc	pept of ANOVA - one way and Two way analysis of variance- Concept of Randonts - Latin Square design and its applications.  TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS  of hypothesis - Basic concepts in Testing of Hypothesis Testing significance for the content of t	r attribu	ites (se limit	desig  [ 12   ingle a  - F-t  [ 12   ss of	hrs] and est
Defir Design Defir Two for tw UNI Defir Sign appli	nition and conc gn of experime T – III nition - testing of proportion test wo sample star T – IV nition and conc test for paired cations. T – V	cept of ANOVA - one way and Two way analysis of variance- Concept of Randoms - Latin Square design and its applications.  TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS  of hypothesis - Basic concepts in Testing of Hypothesis Testing significance for the condition of large samples 'z' - test - Testing of small samples 't'-test - condition deviations - problems based on its applications.  NON-PARAMETRIC METHODS  epts of non-parametric tests - Chi-square tests for independence of attributes did data, Rank sum test, Mann - Whitney U test and Kruskal Wallis H-test - INTERPOLATION, CORRELATION & REGRESSION ANALYSIS	r attribunfidences and g	utes (se limit	desig  [12] ingle a  F-t  [12] Ess of sed on	n –  Hrs] and est  Hrs ] fit - its
Defir Design Defir Two for tw UNI Defir Sign appli UNI Defir inter	nition and conc gn of experime T – III nition - testing of proportion test we sample star T – IV nition and conce test for paired cations. T – V	pept of ANOVA - one way and Two way analysis of variance- Concept of Randoments – Latin Square design and its applications.    TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS	r attribunfidences and goproblement	ites (se limite poodne is base poodne (sion A	desig  [12   ingle a  - F-t  [12   iss of eed on  [12   for eq nalysi	Hrs] and est fit - its ual s -
Defirition  Defiri	nition and conc gn of experime T – III nition - testing of proportion test we sample star T – IV nition and conce test for paired cations. T – V nition - Interportals – Lagran lems.	cept of ANOVA - one way and Two way analysis of variance- Concept of Randoms - Latin Square design and its applications.  TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS  of hypothesis - Basic concepts in Testing of Hypothesis Testing significance for the conditional system of large samples 'z' - test - Testing of small samples 't'-test - conditional deviations - problems based on its applications.  NON-PARAMETRIC METHODS  repts of non-parametric tests - Chi-square tests for independence of attributes did data, Rank sum test, Mann - Whitney U test and Kruskal Wallis H-test - parametric tests - Chi-square tests for independence of attributes did data, Rank sum test, Mann - Whitney U test and Kruskal Wallis H-test - parametric tests - Chi-square tests for independence of attributes did data, Rank sum test, Mann - Whitney U test and Kruskal Wallis H-test - parametric tests - Chi-square tests for independence of attributes did data, Rank sum test, Mann - Whitney U test and Kruskal Wallis H-test - parametric tests - Chi-square tests for independence of attributes did data, Rank sum test, Mann - Whitney U test and Kruskal Wallis H-test - parametric tests - Chi-square tests for independence of attributes did data, Rank sum test, Mann - Whitney U test and Kruskal Wallis H-test - parametric tests - Chi-square tests for independence of attributes did data, Rank sum test, Mann - Whitney U test and Kruskal Wallis H-test - parametric tests - Chi-square tests for independence of attributes did data, Rank sum test, Mann - Whitney U test and Kruskal Wallis H-test - parametric tests - Chi-square tests for independence of attributes did data, Rank sum test, Mann - Whitney U test and Kruskal Wallis H-test - parametric tests - Chi-square tests for independence of attributes did data, Rank sum test, Mann - Whitney U test and Kruskal Wallis H-test - parametric tests - Chi-square tests for independence of attributes did data, Rank sum test, Mann - Whitney U test and Kruskal Wallis H-test - parametric tests - Chi-square tests for independence of attributes	r attribunfidences and goproblement	ites (se limite poodne is base poodne (sion A	desig  [12   ingle a  - F-t  [12   iss of eed on  [12   for eq nalysi	Hrs] and est fit - its ual s -
Defiring Designation Defirition Problem Reference	nition and conc gn of experime T – III nition - testing of proportion test wo sample star T – IV nition and conc test for paired cations. T – V nition - Interpolation - Lagran lems.	pept of ANOVA - one way and Two way analysis of variance- Concept of Random tents – Latin Square design and its applications.    TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS	r attribunfidences and goproblement	ites (se limite poodne is base poodne (sion A	desig  [12   ingle a  - F-t  [12   iss of eed on  [12   for eq nalysi	Hrs] and est fit - its ual s -
Defirition  Defiri	nition and conc gn of experime T – III nition - testing of proportion test vo sample star T – IV nition and conc test for paired cations. T – V nition - Interprevals) – Lagran lems.	tept of ANOVA - one way and Two way analysis of variance- Concept of Randoments – Latin Square design and its applications.    TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS	or attribution fidence and goroblem metal Regress 45 T:15	ttes (see limit li	desig  [ 12   ingle a  - F-t  [ 12   ess of ied on  [ 12   for eq nalysi	Hrs] and est fit - its ual s -
Defiring Designation Defiring Defiring Defiring Application Defiring Defiri	nition and conc gn of experime T – III nition - testing of proportion test wo sample star T – IV nition and conc test for paired cations. T – V nition - Interpo- vals) – Lagran Idems. Prence Books: S.P. Gupta, S Levin R.I. and Edition, 2012.	tept of ANOVA - one way and Two way analysis of variance- Concept of Randoments – Latin Square design and its applications.    TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS	ar attribunfidence and general problem metiRegress	ttes (see limit li	desig  [12   ingle a  - F-t  [12   iss of eed on  [12   for eq nalysi  Perio	Hrs] and est fit - its ual s -

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
CO	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Interpret the concepts of probability and its distributions.	3	3	2	3	2		
CO2	Obtain the analysis of variance in business.	3	3	3	3	3		
CO3	Acquire the knowledge of the samples and obtain the inferences by using the testing of hypothesis methods.	3	3	-	3	-		
CO4	Solve the non-parameter test in business research.	2	3	-	3	-		
CO5	Analyze the interpolation techniques, correlation and regression in business applications.	2	3	2	3	3		
	Average	2.6	3	2.3	3	2.7		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

**Course Faculty** 

**Module Coordinator** 

Chairman BoS / MBA

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)						20
		<u>SEMESTER – I</u>		I		
В	BA20121	MANAGERIAL COMMUNICATION & PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES – PRACTICAL	L 0	T 0	P 4	C 2
Prere	equisite:				<u> </u>	
Cour	se Outcomes	s: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	<u> </u>
CO1.	: Create th	neir skills required for effective communication		Crea	te	
CO2.	: Compose	reports for their business		Crea	te	
CO3.	: Develop t	his business advertisement.		Crea	te	
CO4.	: Enhanced	d the essence of communication and its implication professional life.	U	nders	tand	
CO5.	: Elaborate	the basic employability skills		Evalua	ate	
Į	JNIT – I	Introduction to Communication			[09	Hrs]
overc Cross How?	come them – to coultural under (Content) – A	nplication of communication in the modern business world – Barriers in communication – Global communication – Global communication – Global communication – Why? (Purpose) – Why? (Purpose) – Why? (Purpose) – Why? (Purpose) – Why?	nmunic	ation <sub>l</sub>	oatter ce) –	ns – And
	JNIT – II	Writing skills	[09 Hrs]			
Busin throug	ess letters -ro	ng and various phases of writing – Rules of good writing – Importance of gram putine letters – bad news and persuasion letters –job application letters etc. – In ninutes – notices and reports  Business Networking				ation
Tone Arran and T	in Email - Eff	iness Card – Describing Your Job– Describing a Company – Emails – Email Guective Opening and Closing Sentences in Email –Meeting Arrangements on the ail) – Text Messages in Arranging to Meet Someone – Writing Invitation Emails - lails  Oral Communication	Teleph	one -	- Mee low-u	ting p
Princi	ples of nonve	rbal communication – through clothes and body language - Speech of thanks - oup communication by way of meetings Group discussions.	– occa	sional	-	Hrs] ch –
	JNIT – V	Employability Skills			[09	Hrs]
Asser	tive skills -	soft skills – Basic skills required for employability Types of competencic Self-evaluation skills – Style practices – voice – smiles and gazes Conciples governing the use of audiovisual media Principles of Effective Presenta Total (L:	ommun ations	icatio	n thro	ough
Text	Books:	·		•		
1 1		and J.S.Korlahalli, Essentials of Business Communication, Sultan Chand & Sonsition Reprint, 2015.	s, New	Delhi	,	
2	Bovee, Busine	ess Communication Essentials, Pearson, New Delhi, Second Edition, 2014.				
Refer	ence Books:					
1	Ramachandra	n K.K,et.al Business Communication, Macmillan India Ltd, New Delhi, Tenth Ed	dition, 2	2015.		
2	Payal Mehra,	Business Communication for Managers, Pearson, New Delhi, Second Edition, 2	2017.			
-	MatthuKutty M 2013.	1. Monippally, Business Communication Strategies, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delh	ni, Fou	rth Ed	lition,	
4	ArunaKoneru,	Professional Communication, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, Sixth Edition, 2014	ļ.			

CO	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Create their skills required for effective communication	2	3	3	3	2		
CO2	Compose reports for their business	-	2	3	2	3		
CO3	Develop this business advertisement.	3	3	3	2	3		
CO4	Enhanced the essence of communication and its implication professional life.	3	-	2	3	3		
CO5	Elaborate the basic employability skills	2	3	3	2	2		
	Average	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.6		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – I</u>				
ПD	20041	CAREER BUILDING SKILLS – I	L	Т	Р	С
пк	2004 1	CAREER BUILDING SKILLS - I	0	2	0	0
Prerequ	uisite:					
Course	Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitiv	e Leve	əl
CO1:	Solution to	o verbal Reasoning Problems.		Crea	ate	
CO2:	Develop t	he Skills Find out solution to logical Reasoning Problems.	U	Inders	stand	
CO3:	Solution to	o statistical Problems.	U	Inders	stand	
CO4:	Create Re	esume.		Crea	ate	
CO5:	Develop I	nterview skills.		Evalu	ate	
UN	IIT – I	Verbal Reasoning			[07	Hrs
Improve		ntextual Vocabulary-Comprehension ordering-Reading Comprehension-Error struction-Subject-Verb Agreement-Tenses & Articles-Preposition & Conjunction Logical Reasoning			[10	
sufficier UNI Basic M Average	ncy-Syllogisi IT – III Mathematics es-Profit an	ents-Abductive Reasoning-Mathematical Orders-Inferred Meaning-Logical m-Data Arrangement.  Quantitative Aptitude  -LCM & HCF-Divisibility-Numbers, decimal fractions and power-Time & Wold Loss- Ages-Time Speed and Distance- Problems on Trains – Boats arbility – Permutation & Combination.	ork-Pipe	s and	[07 I	Hrs]
UNI	IT – IV	Resume Writing			[03	
Techniq	jues for Re	sume Writing -Purpose – Types of Resumes – Resume Writing Strategies esume Formatting & Designing – Covering Letter Writing Strategies & ume and Covering Letter)				
UN	IT – V	Interview Skills			[03	Hrs
		s – Interpersonal Skills – Preparing for an Interview – Dress code for I ess – Body Language in interview – Interview Tips – FAQs. (Activity – Mock In			vercor	ning
		Total (L	.: 30 T: (	)) = 3	0 Per	iods
1	Suresh Kum	ear, P.Srihari and J.Savithri, Communication Skills and Soft Skills: An Integrate wew Delhi, Revised Edition, 2016.	ed Appro	ach,	Pearso	 on
<sub>2</sub> Ab		tuantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations, Tata McGraw Hill, New De	lhi, Seve	enth I	Edition	١,
Referer	nce Books:					
•	. R.S. Agga evised editio	rwal, A Modern approach to verbal and non-verbal reasoning, S.Chand Public n. 2019.	ation, Ne	ew De	elhi,	
2 As	hraf Rizvi M	, Effective Technical Communication, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, Second E	Edition, 2	2017.		
20	15.	man, Technical Communication: Principles and Practice, Oxford University Pr				
4	hn V. Thill 8 lition, 2013.	Courtland L. Bovee, Excellence in Business Communication, Pearson Public	ation, N	ew De	elhi, T	ent

СО	Course Outcomes -	Programme Outcomes					
- 00		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	
CO1	Solution to verbal Reasoning Problems.	3	3	3	3	2	
CO2	Develop the Skills Find out solution to logical Reasoning Problems.	3	3	3	3	3	
CO3	Solution to statistical Problems.	2	3	3	-	3	
CO4	Create Resume.	3	2	2	3	-	
CO5	Develop Interview skills.	3	2	2	3	-	
	Average	2.8	2.6	2.6	3.0	2.7	

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)						
		<u>SEMESTER – II</u>		•		
	BA20211	OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT	4	T P 0 0	C 4	
	requisite:					
		es: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to		itive Level		
СО	, ,	the fundamental knowledge in Production & operation management	Un	derstand		
СО	1.1.7	he forecasting techniques to improve the production process		Apply		
СО	3: Descrii system	e the quality work by analyzing the complex problem in the supply chain	Un	derstand		
СО		e the Various product, services and work system to improve the production	Un	derstand		
СО		the role and importance of material management and its techniques to e handling	Α	nalyze		
	UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT		[09 Hi	rs]	
– St man	trategic Ope	ms: nature, importance, characteristics of modern production, Recent trends in Fations Management: meaning, process, elements of operation strategy, role of operation Strategy on Competitive Priorities – Comparison of International and	f operation	ns in strateo	gic	
	UNIT – II	FORECASTING, CAPACITY AND AGGREGATE PLANNING sting – need, types, objectives, process, Qualitative and Quantitative Methods		[09 Hı		
Sch MRI	• •	s, long range capacity factors, – Aggregate planning: concept, need and step on, Rough Cut Capacity – Capacity Requirement Planning(CRP): concept and pop.  PROJECT AND FACILITY PLANNING			to	
Proj	ect Managei	nent: scheduling techniques, PERT, CPM, Crashing CPM Network (Simple Pronselection and Location Models – Facility Layout: objectives, types, planning to	,	cility Location		
Prod Ope bend step	erations: Typefits and steps – Production	DESIGN OF PRODUCT, SERVICE AND WORK SYSTEMS factors and characteristics. – Process: planning, selection, strategy, Majors, Strategies and Scheduling (Multiple Resources and Cyclical Scheduling) – is – Method Study: Procedure, Motion Study and Motion Economy. – Work Mearity: measuring and methods to improve productivity.  MATERIALS MANAGEMENT	Work Studiesurement:	dy: objective concepts a	ice es, ind rs]	
- P	urchasing: o	ement: objectives, planning, budgeting and control – Materials Management Info ojectives, functions, policies, vendor rating and value analysis – Stores Mana I coding – Inventory: objectives, costs and control techniques – Lean Manufactu Total (I	agement: 1 uring: 7 Wa	nature, layo	ut,	
Tex	t Books:	,				
1		a K and Shridhara Bhat K, Production and Operations Management, Himalaya F Edition, 2015.	Publishing	House, Nev	W	
2		ither and Gregory Frazier, Operations Management, South Western Cengage Le	earning, N	inth Edition,		
Ref	erence Bool	s:				
1	Pannerselv	am R, Production and Operations Management, Prentice Hall India, Seventh Edi	ition, 2016			
2	Kanishka B	edi, Production and Operations Management, Oxford University Press, Third Ed	lition, 201	5.		
3	Chary S. N	Production and Operations Management, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, Fifth Ed	dition, 201	5.		
4		obs, Aquilano, and Agarwal, Operations Management for Competitive Advant Tenth Edition, 2015.	age, Tata	McGraw H	lill,	

со	Course Outcomes -	Programme Outcomes					
CO		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	
CO1	Explain the fundamental knowledge in Production & operation management	3	3	3	3	2	
CO2	Apply the forecasting techniques to improve the production process	3	3	3	2	2	
CO3	Describe the quality work by analyzing the complex problem in the supply chain system	3	2	3	2	3	
CO4	Illustrate the Various product, services and work system to improve the production	2	2	3	ı	3	
CO5	Explain the role and importance of material management and its techniques to effective handling	2	3	3	3	3	
	Average	2.6	2.6	3.0	2.5	2.6	

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		SEMESTER – II				
N	IA20232	OPERATIONS RESEARCH FOR MANAGEMENT	L 3	T 1	P 0	C 4
Prere	quisite:			1	1	.1
Cour	se Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el .
CO1.	Explain the engineeri	ne Linear Programming concepts during the uncertain situations in nng fields.	U	Inders	tand	
CO2.	: Discuss ti	ne optimal solutions in Transportation and Assignment problems.		Evalu	ate	
CO3.	Describe	the network techniques in project scheduling.	U	Inders	tand	
CO4.	: Apply the	techniques of stock control to maximizing the profit.		Аррі	ly	
CO5		ne sequencing of machines to optimize the total elapsed time, idle time of ines by applying in business.		Analy	ze	
Į	JNIT – I	LINEAR PROGRAMMING PROBLEMS			[12	Hrs]
		lications of operations research in functional areas of management. Definition ion of Linear Programming Problems - graphical and simplex method using sla			gramr	ning
UNIT – II TRANSPORTATION AND ASSIGNMENT PROBLEMS					[12	Hrs]
Optim – Bala <b>U</b>	nality by Modif anced and Un NIT – III	Basic feasible solution by North West Corner Rule, Least cost and Vogel's a fied method. Definition and basic concepts of Assignment Models (Minimizing a balanced Cases. Travelling Salesman Problem    CPM / PERT ANALYSIS     path method – Definition - Project Evaluation and Review Techniques (P	and Ma	ximizi	ng Ca [12	ses) Hrs]
consi	deration in PE	RT / CPM and problems.	LI(I) (	anaiya		
Defini Disco Defini metho	unt Models (o ition and cond od using Domi	INVENTORY MODELS AND GAME THEORY  Imples of Inventory Models – EOQ and EBQ Models (With and without ne price break and two price breaks) and problems.  Depts in Game Theory – Two person zero sum games with Saddle point – inance rule – problems - Algebraic method, Graphical and linear programming secure NOVELS.	without	Sado	Quant	int
	INIT – V	SEQUENCING PROBLEMS AND REPLACEMENT MODELS			[12	Hrs]
Job v	vith m Machi	nd concepts in Sequencing problems – n Jobs with two machines - n Jobs with the mes and problems. Definitions and examples of Replacement Models – Incomitted without time value of money) – Group Replacement problems.	dividual	repla	ceme	nt
Defe	ones Deelse	Total (L:	45 I: 1	5) = 6	u Peri	ods
1	ence Books: P K Gupta and 2014.	d Man Mohan Singh, Problems in Operations Research, Sultan Chand, New	Delhi,	Twelf	th Edi	tion,
		a, Introduction to Operations Research, Prentice Hall India, New Delhi, Nineth I	Edition.	2014.		
		a, Problems in Operations Research, S.Chand and Co, New Delhi, Third Editio				
4 1	·	quantitative Techniques in Management, Tata McGraw Hill Education (p) ltd., N			th Edi	tion,

СО	Course Outcomes -	Programme Outcomes						
CO		P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the Linear Programming concepts during the uncertain situations in engineering fields.	3	3	3	3	3		
CO2	Discuss the optimal solutions in Transportation and Assignment problems.	3	3	2	3	2		
CO3	Describe the network techniques in project scheduling.	3	3	3	3	2		
CO4	Apply the techniques of stock control to maximizing the profit.	3	3	3	3	3		
CO5	Explain the sequencing of machines to optimize the total elapsed time, idle time of the machines by applying in business.	3	3	3	3	2		
	Average	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.0	2.4		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

**Course Faculty** 

**Module Coordinator** 

Chairman BoS / MBA

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		SEMESTER - II				
E	BA20213	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	1 3	T 1	P 0	C 4
Prere	equisite:					
Cou	rse Outcomes	e: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el .
CO1	: Explain t	he fundamentals of financial management	U	Inders	tand	
CO2	Discuss i	nvestment decision tools used by finance managers		Crea	te	
CO3	3: Illustrate	various tools adopted to take organizational finance decisions	U	Inders	tand	
CO4	!: Explain a	bout dividend policy and decisions to the students		Analy	ze	
COS	Describe	about capital management to students.		Analy	ze	
	UNIT – I	FOUNDATION OF FINANCE			[12	Hrs]
		ment: scope, objectives, functions, Role of Financial Management – Time concept of risk and return of a single asset and a portfolio.	e Valu	ie of	Mone	;y –
	JNIT – II	INVESTMENT DECISION			[12	
Acco	unting rate of	Nature of capital budgeting – Identifying relevant cash flows – Evaluation Tereturn, Net present value, Internal rate of return, Profitability Index- (Problems) ct selection under capital rationing - Case study.				
	T – III	FINANCING DECISION & LEVERAGES			[16	
		ncept, importance - Measurement of specific cost – Computation of overall cost of Theories - Designing capital structure – Valuation-simple problems.	of capi	tal – F	roblei	ns.
		g, Types: Financial leverage, Operating leverage and Combined leverages – Pro	blems			
	JNIT – IV	DIVIDEND DECISION			[08	_
	end policy– A e splits	spects of dividend policy - Practical consideration – Forms of dividend policy – Fo	orms c	of divid	lends	-
Į	JNIT – V	ASSET MANAGEMENT			[12	Hrs
Acco	unts Receiva	anagement: Concepts, Needs, Determinants, Issues and Estimation of working ples Management – Inventory Management – Cash Management – Short Te – Hire purchase - venture capital financing - private equity.		•		,
		Total ((L: 50 T:	10)) =	60 Pe	riods	
	Books:					
1	Seventh Editi					
7	Dr. S. N. Ma Fourteenth E	neswari, Financial Management, Principles and Practices, Sultan chand and s dition, 2014.	sons,	New [	Delhi,	
Refe	rence Books:					
1	I.M. Pandey,	Financial Management, Vikas Publishing House,New Delhi, Twelfth Edition, 20	021.			
_	Brighman and 2016.	d Ehrhardt, Financial Management Theory and Practice , Cengage Learning, F	ifteent	th Edi	tion,	
3	Prasanna Ch	andra, Financial Management, Tata Mcgraw Hill, New Delhi, Nineth Edition, 20	017.			
4	James C. Vai	n Horne, Financial Management & Policy, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, Tv	welfth	Editio	n, 20	14.

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
CO	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the fundamentals of financial management	3	2	2	2	2		
CO2	Discuss investment decision tools used by finance managers	2	3	3	3	3		
CO3	Illustrate various tools adopted to take organizational finance decisions	2	3	3	2	3		
CO4	Explain about dividend policy and decisions to the students	3	3	3	3	3		
CO5	Describe about capital management to students.	3	2	3	2	2		
	Average	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.6		

1: Slight (Low)

2: Moderate (Medium)

3: Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20	
		<u>SEMESTER – II</u>					
	BA20214	MARKETING MANAGEMENT	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3	
Prer	equisite:			1	<u>I</u>		
Cou	rse Outcome	s : On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el	
СО	1: Apply th	e concept of marketing and its relationship with other functional areas	Understand				
CO	2: Identify	he customer buying behaviour and their satisfactions	Apply				
CO.	3: Analyze	the marketing strategies with consumer & Industrial markets		Analy	ze		
CO	4: Assess segmen	he knowledge on product planning and development on the basis of market ation	E	valua	ting		
CO	5: Appraise	the marketing research process with digital marketing	E	valua	ting		
	UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION			[09	Hrs]	
	-	ion, Core marketing concept – Customer Oriented Organization – Marketing Affecting the Marketing in Micro ad Macro Environment.	inter	face v	with c	ther	
	UNIT – II	CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR			[09	Hrs]	
	-	dustrial and Individual Buyer Behavior- Influencing factors- Responding to buye ion –Customer life time value, Customer acquisition- Retaining – Dissonance.	r beh	avior	- Buil	ding	
	UNIT – III	MARKETING STRATEGY AND PLANS			[09	Hrs]	
	•	ly Formulations - Key Drivers of Marketing Strategies- Porter's five force middlel - Consumer Marketing - Competitor Analysis- Analysis of consumer and industri				atrix,	
	JNIT – IV	MARKETING MIX				Hrs]	
–Tai	geting and p	and Development - Product Life Cycle, Product Mix – Developing New Product - I ositioning- Developing Marketing Mix - Pricing decisions - Channel Designing Communications.		•			
	UNIT – V	MARKETING RESEARCH & IMPACT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ON MARKETING DECISIONS	1		[09	Hrs]	
Reta	iling, Affiliate	ch- Process, Tools and Techniques- Preparation of Marketing Research Report - Marketing, Digital Marketing and Two-sided platform, Multi sided platform — E marketers and Ethics in Marketing.				-	
_		Total (L: 45 T:	0) =	45 Pe	riods		
- 1	Books:						
1		Marketing Management, prentice hall of India P (ltd), New Delhi, Sixteenth Edition	ո, 201	5.			
2		, Marketing Management, Pragati Prakashan, Meerut, Sixth Edition, 2016.					
	rence Books						
1		mico, Marketing South Western, Thomson Learning, New Delhi, Nineth Edition, 20		IL: F:	-la-la-		
2	Edition, 2016				ynt <b>n</b>		
3	Tapan k.Pan	da, Marketing Management Text and Cases, Excel Books, New Delhi, Sixth Editio	n, 20	15.			

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
CO	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Apply the concept of marketing and its relationship with other functional areas	3	2	3	3	2		
CO2	Identify the customer buying behaviour and their satisfactions	3	2	3	2	3		
CO3	Analyze the marketing strategies with consumer & Industrial markets	2	3	3	2	3		
CO4	Assess the knowledge on product planning and development on the basis of market segmentation	3	2	3	3	3		
CO5	Appraise the marketing research process with digital marketing	2	3	2	3	2		
	Appraise the marketing research process with digital marketing  Average		2.4	2.8	2.6	2.6		

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20		
		<u>SEMESTER – II</u>		ı				
В	A20215	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3		
Prere	quisite:		I	I		<u> </u>		
Cours	se Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	ı		
CO1:	Explain th	e policies and systems for all HR sub-functions.	Understand					
CO2:	Analyse th	ne factors to deal with multi-cultural workforce.		Analy	ze			
CO3:	Implemen	t training methods for developing workforce to meet dynamic environment.	U	nders	tand			
CO4:	Illustrate t	he performance of workforce in organization.	U	nders	tand			
CO5:	Explain th	e different competencies required for managing global workforce.		Analy	ze			
ι	JNIT - I	INTRODUCTION			[09	Hrs]		
		of Human Resource Management (HRM)-Meaning and Definition of HRM-Objecti 1-HR policies-HRM in the changing environment.	ves ar	nd Fur	octions	of		
U	JNIT - II	STAFFING			[09	Hrs]		
	n Resource ment- Social r	Planning-Job Analysis- Job Description- Job Specification- Recruitment networking.	-Selec	tion-lı	nducti	on-		
U	NIT - III	TRAINING AND EXECUTIVE DEVELOPMEN			[09	Hrs]		
		nethods - purpose - benefits & resistance- Executive Development Programn wledge Management - Case study.	nes –	Bene	fits –	Self		
	NIT - IV	INTERNATIONAL HRM			[09			
Resou		nternational Human Resource management-Perspective and practices of linent- Competencies required for International Managers-Changing roles of HR I						
	INIT - V	PERFORMANCE EVALUATION AND CONTROL PROCESS			[09	Hrs]		
Promo	otion, Demoti	n – Reward – Motivation-Method of Performance Evaluation – Feedback on, Transfer and Separation – Implication of job change. The control processes of effective control systems grievances – Causes – Implications – R  Total (L:	ess - edres	- Impo sal me	ortanc thods	:e – s.		
Text F	Books :			-,				
1 1	K. Aswathapp Eighth Edition	a, Human Resource and Personnel Management -Text and Cases, Tata McGr 2016	raw Hi	II, Nev	v Dell	ni,		
		anayak, Human Resource Management , Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, Fifth	Editio	n, 20	15.			
	ence Books :							
1 (	Gary Dessler,	Human Resource Management, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, Fifteenth Edit	ion, 20	)17.				
	Bernardin H .	John, Human Resource Management-An experiential Approach, Tata McGra 2015	aw Hil	, Nev	v Dell	ni,		
3 L	uis R.Gomez Sixth Edition, 2	-Mejia, David B.Balkin and Robert L Card,. Managing Human Resource,. PHI Le 2014.						
	Eugence Mcke Edition,2017.	enna and Nic Beach, Human Resource Management, Pearson Education Limite	d, Nev	/ Delh	i, Thir	d		

СО	Course Outcomes		Programme Outcomes						
	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5			
CO1	Explain the policies and systems for all HR sub-functions.	2	2	2	3	3			
CO2	Analyse the factors to deal with multi-cultural workforce.	3	2	3	2	2			
CO3	Implement training methods for developing workforce to meet dynamic environment.	3	2	2	3	2			
CO4	Illustrate the performance of workforce in organization.	2	2	2	3	3			
CO5	Explain the different competencies required for managing global workforce.	2	3	2	3	3			
	Average	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.8	2.6			

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20		
		<u>SEMESTER – II</u>						
ВА	20216	BUSINESS RESEARCH METHODS	L 4	T 0	P 0	C 4		
Prereq	uisite:		1	ı	ı			
Course	Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el .		
CO1:	Explain th	e fundamental of research methods	Understand					
CO2:	Illustrate t	he various research problem, research design, data collection.		Analy	ze			
CO3:	Explain fu	ndamental methods and techniques of social science	U	nders	tand			
CO4:	Describe t	the ethical dimensions.	U	nders	tand			
CO5:	Describe t	the various business related issues and problems		Analy	ze			
UN	NIT - I	INTRODUCTION			[ 09	Hrs]		
Quantita Literatu	ative resear ire - Resea	<ul> <li>Definition and Significance – The Research Process – Types of Resech, Theoretical and Empirical Research, Cross Sectional and Time Series Roch objectives – Research hypotheses, characteristics – The Role of Theory in the earcher in India</li> </ul>	esear	ch – I	Revie	w o		
	NIT - II	RESEARCH DESIGN AND MEASUREMENT  Definition – Types of Research Design – Exploratory and Causal research des			[ 09			
Scaling UN	– Different s	n – Validity of findings – Internal and External validity – Variables in research scales – Construction of Instrument – Validity and Reliability of Instrument.  DATA COLLECTION  mary Vs Secondary data – Methods of primary data collection, Survey Vs Obser			[ 09	Hrs		
		stionnaire, Validation of questionnaire – Sampling plan, Sample size, Determina	ints op	timal	sampl	е		
	ampling recr I <b>IT - IV</b>	nniques, Probability Vs Non–probability sampling methods – simple cases.  DATA PREPARATION AND ANALYSIS			[ 09 ]	Hrs		
Data Pr Analysi:	reparation – s, Discrimina	Qualitative Vs Quantitative Data Analyses, Bivariate and Multivariate Statisticant Analysis, Cluster analysis, Multiple Regression and Correlation, Multidimens f Statistical Software for Data Analysis.			es, Fa	cto		
	IIT - V	REPORT DESIGN, WRITING AND ETHICS IN BUSINESS RESEARCH			[ 09			
The rol	e of audien	different types – Contents of report – Need of executive summary – Chaptariza ce – Readability – Comprehension – Final proof – Report format – Title of rehaviour of research - Report Generation and Oral Presentation	the re	port –	Ethic	cs ir		
Text Bo	ooks :	Total (L:	45 1:	U) = 4:	5 Peri	oas		
1 C.		Research Methodology: Methods and Techniques, New Age International, New	Delhi,	Seco	nd			
2 Pa	anneer Selva	ım, Research Methodology, PHI, New Delhi, Third Edition, 2014.						
Refere	nce Books :							
20	)16.	chindler, Business Research Methods, Tata McGraw- Hill Publishing, New Delhi				,		
_	an Bryman a )15.	and Emma Bell, Business Research Methods, Oxford University press, New Del	lhi,Thii	d Edit	tion,			
3 Ur	ma Sekaran,	$Research\ Methods\ for\ Business,\ Wiley\ India,\ New\ Delhi,\ Eighth\ Edition,\ 2015.$						
4 Na	aresh K. Mal )19.	hotra, Marketing Research - An Applied Orientation, Pearson Education, Noida,	Sever	nth Ed	ition,			

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
- 00	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the fundamental of research methods	3	2	2	2	2		
CO2	Illustrate the various research problem, research design, data collection.	2	3	2	2	2		
CO3	Explain fundamental methods and techniques of social science	2	3	2	3	2		
CO4	Describe the ethical dimensions.	3	3	3	3	2		
CO5	Describe the various business related issues and problems	3	3	3	3	3		
	Describe the various business related issues and problems  Average		2.8	2.4	2.6	2.2		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20		
		SEMESTER - II						
ВА	20221	COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN MANAGEMENT - PRACTICAL	L 0	T 0	P 4	2 2		
Prereq	uisite:			1	1	1		
Course	e Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el		
CO1:	Create wo	ord document and power point presentation.	Create					
CO2:	Create sp	readsheet using Excel	Create					
CO3:	Execute	various mathematical function and statistical Function in excel		Evalu	ate			
CO4:	Execute v	rarious date function and text function and look up function in excel		Evalu	ate			
CO5:	Design ad	counting statement using accounting software.		Evalu	ate			
U	NIT - I	OFFICE MANAGEMENT			[14	Hrs		
		s to familiarize Word- Formatting document, Table – Mail Merge. MS Power Poid Custom Animation. – Access: Exercise on Database Creation	nt: Exe	rcises	on sli	ides		
UI	NIT - II	INTRODUCTION OF EXCEL			[08	Hrs		
		g the cell, Conditional formatting, Formatting cells, Applying auto formats, Hidir g charts, Formulas, Sort, Custom sort Filter: Basic, Advance Filter	ng row	s, Col	umns	and		
UN	IIT - III	ADVANCED EXCEL - MATHEMATICAL FUNCTION AND STATISTICAL FUNC	TION		[05 l	Hrs]		
		on: Introduction, Sum, Sum if, If, Power, Quotient, Round the numbers, factorial, sqrt, c lian, Mode, Variance, Average, Count, Count if, Maximum, Minimum, Correl, staddev.	eiling, fl	oor 9	Statisti	cal		
UN	IIT - IV	ADVANCED EXCEL -DATE FUNCTION, TEXT FUNCTION, LOOK UP FUNCTION	N		[08	Hrs		
		w, Day, Date, month, hour, minute, second, today, year, EDate Text Funce, String Concatenate, left, right, mid - Look Up: Vlookup and hlookup.	ctions:	Sting	Func	tion		
UN	NIT - V	ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE		[10 Hr				
		ng: Introduction to accounting packages, Exercises on creating, Altering and pers– Balance Sheet – Inventory management–Payroll–Reports using Tally.	Display	ing c	ompai	ny -		
		Total (L:	45 T:	0) = 4	5 Peri	iods		
Text B	ooks :							
		puter and Functional Accounting with Tally 9.0, Dream tech Press, New Delhi,						
	eborah Morle )15.	ey, Understanding Computers today and tomorrow, Cengage Learning, New De	elhi, Fifi	eenth	Editio	on,		
	nce Books							
•	ary W. Hans dition, 2015	en and James V. Hansen, Database Management and Design, Prentice Hall, N	lew De	lhi, Fi	fth			
-	obert H. Law	rson, Strategic Operations Management, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi, F	ourth Ir	ndian	Reprir	nt,		
2 R	016.							
2 R		wal and Sanjai Kumar, Advance Excel, VBS Marketing Communication Pvt. Ltd	d., New	Delhi	, 201	4.		

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes							
- 00	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	2 3 3 2 2.6	PO5			
CO1	Create word document and power point presentation.	2	2	3	2	2			
CO2	Create spreadsheet using Excel	2	3	3	3	3			
CO3	Execute various mathematical function and statistical Function in excel	3	3	2	3	3			
CO4	Execute various date function and text function and look up function in excel	3	3	3	3	3			
CO5	Design accounting statement using accounting software.	2	3	2	2	3			
	Average	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.8			

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – II</u>				
HR	20042	CAREER BUILDING SKILLS – II	L 0	T 2	P 0	0 0
Prerequ	uisite:				ı	
Course	Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el .
CO1:	Enhanced	skills on interview and Group discussion		Crea	te	
CO2:	Develop ti	ne skills on presentation skills	U	nders	tand	
CO3:	Discuss th	ne Various business etiquette and ethics required for a manger.		Analy	ze	
CO4:	Solve qua	ntitative problems Statistical measures such as area, volumes		Analy	ze	
CO5:	Illustrate t	he various solutions to reasoning problems.	U	nders	tand	
UN	lIT - I	INTERVIEW & GD			[04	Hrs
skills – I		Skills – Self preparation checklist – Grooming tips: do's & don'ts – Mock interving the objective and skills tested in a GD – General types of GDs – Roles in a ck.				
UN	IIT - II	PRESENTATION SKILLS			[05	Hrs
		<ul> <li>Stages involved in an effective presentation – Selection of topic, Content, anagement – Mock Presentations &amp; Feedback.</li> </ul>	Aids -	- Eng	aging	the
UN	IT - III	BUSINESS ETIQUETTE & ETHICS			[07 H	-Irs
		<ul> <li>Telephone &amp; E-mail etiquette – Dining etiquette – Do's &amp; Don'ts in a form portance of Ethics and Values – Choices and Dilemmas faced – Discussions from</li> </ul>				
UN	IT - IV	QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE II			[07	Hrs
		Heights & Distances – Partnerships & Shares – Chain Rule – Allegation & Mixtume and distance, Problems on Trains.	ures –	Time	& Wo	ırk -
UN	IT - V	REASONING II			[07	Hrs
Blood R	telations – S	eries Completion – Venn Diagrams – Direction Sense Test– Verbal Reasoning -	-1.	•		
T4 D-		Total (L: 3	30 T: 0	) = 3	0 Peri	od
Text Bo		0.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000	0.0	· · · · ·		
_		, Soft Skills for Everyone, Cengage Learning India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, First Editi	-			
		Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations, TMH, New Delhi, Fourth E	dition,	2015		
	nce Books :					
		Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations, TMH, NewDelhi, Fourth Edit n , Communicative English for Engineers and Professionals, Pearson Publication			ni Do	cer
Ed	lition 2018.	• •				
	Suresh Kum ecent Edition	ar,– Communication Skills and Soft Skills: An Integrated Approach, Pearson Pul , 2011	blication	n, Ne	w Del	hi,
		Savithri, Communication Skills and Soft Skills: An Integrated Approach, Pearso				

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
- 00	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Enhanced skills on interview and Group discussion	3	3	3	3	2		
CO2	Develop the skills on presentation skills	3	3	3	3	3		
CO3	Discuss the Various business etiquette and ethics required for a manger.	3	-	3	3	3		
CO4	Solve quantitative problems Statistical measures such as area, volumes	3	3	2	2	3		
CO5	Illustrate the various solutions to reasoning problems.	3	3	2	2	3		
	Average	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.8		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

Course Faculty Module Coordinator

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>				
BA	20311	STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT	4	T 0	P 0	C 4
Prerequ	uisite:			ı	ı	.1
Course	Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el .
CO1:	Explain th	e fundamental concept of strategy and process	U	nders	tand	
CO2:	Discuss th	e various competitive advantage of strategic management.		Analy	ze	
CO3:	Illustrate t	he Various Strategy Formulation and choice.	U	nders	tand	
CO4:	Illustrate t	he various methods of strategy implementation and Evaluation.	U	nders	tand	
CO5:	Explain V	arious strategic Issues.		Evalua	ate	
UN	IIT – I	STRATEGY AND PROCESS			[09	Hrs]
Process		egic Management – Concepts of Strategy Management: Phases and Benefits olders in Business– Strategic decision Making: Process, Mintzberg's modes, y.		ategy on, Mi		
UN	IT – II	COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGE			[09	Hrs]
Distincti failures	ive compete and sustain	nt – Porter's Five Forces Model – Strategic Groups – Strategic Types – Industry ncies: VRIO framework – Competitive Advantage: Resources, Generic Building competitive advantage – Business Models – case study.			Avoi	ding
	IT – III	STRATEGY FORMULATION AND CHOICE				Hrs]
TOWS Growth,	Matrix – E , Stability ar	n: Meaning, SWOT Analysis, GAP Analysis, Strategic Factors Analysis Summa Business Strategy: Porter's Competitive Strategies – Corporate Strategy – Id Retrenchment Strategies – Portfolio Analysis: BCG Matrix and GE Busines I to Functional strategy, Process.	Direc	tional	Strat	egy:
	IT – IV	STRATEGY IMPLEMENTATION & EVALUATION			[09	Hrs]
Issues	<ul><li>Advance</li></ul>	tation: Meaning, Developing Programs, Budgets, Procedures, Synergy, staged Types of Organizational Structure – Resource allocation – Strategy Evance, Types of Control, Problems in measuring performance and Guidelines for	aluatio	on: M	ethod	
	IT – V	OTHER STRATEGIC ISSUES	ргоро	1		Hrs]
Managii Issues i	ng Technolo in Entreprer	gy and Innovation: Sources and categories of Innovation and organizing for I leurial Ventures and small Business: Factors, Issues in Strategy Implementat Case Study.			Strat	tegic
		Total (L:	45 T:	0) = 4	5 Peri	ods
Text Bo						
' po	licy, 14thEd	eelen, J.David Hunger and KrishRangarajan, Concepts in Strategic Managemer tion, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2016.				
	narles W.L.H ew Delhi,20	ill& Gareth R.Jones, Strategic Management Theory, An Integrated Approach, 3r 116.	dEditi	on ,Bi	ztantr	a,
	nce Books :					
1 As	swathappa .k	K, Strategic Management, Himalaya publishing house, 12th edition 2015				
2 Fre	ed R.David,	Strategic Management,4thEdition, Prentice Hall of India ,New Delhi, 2015.				
3 Ka	azmi, Strateg	ic Management & Business Policy, 6th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 201	15.			
		ook of Strategic Management, 6th Edition, Macmillan, New Delhi. 2015.				

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes							
CO	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5			
CO1	Explain the fundamental concept of strategy and process	3	3	2	3	2			
CO2	Discuss the various competitive advantage of strategic management.	3	2	2	2	2			
CO3	Illustrate the Various Strategy Formulation and choice.	2	2	2	3	2			
CO4	Illustrate the various methods of strategy implementation and Evaluation.	3	2	-	2	2			
CO5	Explain Various strategic Issues.	3	2	2	3	3			
	Average	2.8	2.2	2.0	2.6	2.2			

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		SEMESTER - III		1		
			L	Т	Р	С
	BA20312	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	4	0	0	4
Prei	requisite:		ı			
Cou	rse Outcom	es : On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el .
СО	1: Explain	the knowledge of international business environment.	U	Inders	tand	
СО	2: Analyz	e of various organizations for international trade promotions.		Analy	ze	
СО	3: Identify	the various modes for international business expansion.		Арр	ly	
СО	4: Develo	o the marketing mix with financial assistant.		Арр	ly	
СО	·.	e the various strategies in national and international human resource ement and ethical values in decision making	U	Inders	tand	
	UNIT - I	GLOBALIZATION AND INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS			[ 09 H	lrs]
Inte	national Bus	Slobalization: Historical perspective and Factors. International Business: De iness - Domestic Vs International business - International business environmer litical, Legal, Nature and technological environment, Transfer of Technology polic	nt: Eco			
	UNIT - II	INSITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK			[ 09 H	
Orga Inte	anizations fo national Tra	nomic Institutions: World Bank group, IMF, United Nations Conference on Trac or international trade promotions: International Trade Centre, Import prom de Institutional: GATT/WTO - Case Study.	notion			
	UNIT - III	ECONOMIC INTEGRATIONS, MODES OF EXPANSION AND PRODUCTION			[ 09 H	_
		ational economic integrations - International business expansion modes:				
		es, Investment, Strategy, sequential adoption and Decision-making process on management: concepts, operations, off-shoring, strategic option and				
	agement.	on management conseque, epotatione, en enemig, estategie epiten and	3.000		μ., σ	
	UNIT - IV	MARKETING AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT			[ 09 H	
Dist		keting: Frame work, market identification, segmentations and targeting, marketing nel management- Financial management: International monetary system, Excha				
<u> </u>	UNIT - V	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND ETHICS			[ 09 H	lrs]
	es in interna	tions and practices, selection of expatriate managers, Training and developm tional business, role of international agencies – Ethical issues and Ethical de	cision-	makin	ıg – C	Case
Tex	Books :	Total (L.	40 1.0	, , – 4	JPEN	ous
1		nan Joshi, International Business, 8th Edition, Oxford University Press, New Delhi,	2014			
2		runilam, International Business, 6th Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited, New De		13		
	erence Book	<u> </u>	, =0	-		
1	Philip.R.Ca	eora John.L.Graham, International Marketing, 13th Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, New	Delhi,	2012		
2	Charles W.	. Hill and Arun Kumar Jain, International Business, 8th Edition , Tata Mc Graw Hill,	New [	Delhi,	2014	
3		a.K. International Business, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi,2012.		•		
4		ernational Business Management", New Delhi: Thomson Learning, 2016.				
	,					

СО	Course Outcomes		Progra	mme Out	tcomes	
- 00	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	Explain the knowledge of international business environment.	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	Analyze of various organizations for international trade promotions.	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	Identify the various modes for international business expansion.	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	Develop the marketing mix with financial assistant.	2	3	2	3	3
CO5	Illustrate the various strategies in national and international human resource management and ethical values in decision making	2	2	3	3	3
	Average	2.4	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.0

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>				
E	BA20361	ELECTIVE – I MARKETING CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prer	equisite:		_		<u> </u>	1
Cou	rse Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	əl
CO1	1: Explain th	e Various knowledge of basic concept of customer relationship.	U	nders	tand	
CO2	2: Discuss ti	ne bonding with customer and enhance customer relationship.		Арр	ly	
CO3		the various service marketing through customer relationship.	U	nders	tand	
CO4		e various solutions for E CRM by using relevant technology.		nders		
COS	,	strategy for customer centric marketing.		Арр		
	UNIT - I	EMERGING CONCEPT OF CRM			[ 09	Hrs1
		ship Management(CRM) in Marketing & IT – Implementing CRM Initiatives – End and Benefits of CRM – Steps for Successful CRM – Role of CRM in Improving Cu				
	UNIT - II	BUILDING CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP			[ 09	Hrs]
value	ess, Bonding - of Customers UNIT - III	<ul> <li>Zero Customer Defections – CRM Framework – Market Share Vs Share of Case Study.</li> <li>CRM SERVICE AND MARKETING</li> </ul>	Custor	ners -		time Hrs]
Cent Cust	er and Custon omer Service -		-		igeme	ent –
Data	UNIT - IV Warehousing ling Relationsh	COMPONENTS OF E - CRM SOLUTIONS  - Data Mining and CRM - Evaluation of Technical Solution for CRM - Role (ips.	of a Co	ontact		Hrs] er in
	UNIT - V	IMPLEMENTATION			[ 09	Hrs]
	•	rategy – CRM Implementation Road Map – Developing a Relationship Orientationsesses – Building Capabilities through Internal Marketing – Customer Retention	Plans -	- Cas	e Stud	dy.
<del>-</del> ,	<u> </u>	Total (L	: 45 T:	0)=4	l5Per	iods
1	•	neth, Atul Parvatiya and G.Shainesh(Editors), Customer Relationship Managem	nent, 2	<sup>nd</sup> Edit	ion, T	MH,
	New Delhi, 20		Λ.			
2 Defe		undaram, Customer Relationship Management, 1st Edition, PHI, New Delhi, 201	U.			
1		: urvedi and Abhinav Chaturvedi, Customer Relationship Management – An In Books, Chennai, 2011.	dian I	Persp	ective	, 2 <sup>nd</sup>
		Werner.J.Reinartz, Customer Relationship Management, 1st Edition, Wiley, New	/ Delhi,	2006		
3	V.Venkataram	ana and G.Somayajulu, Customer Relationship Management,2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Excel	Books	, Che	nnai.2	015
		urvedi, Customer Relationship Management – An Indian Perspective, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition				

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
- 60	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the Various knowledge of basic concept of customer relationship.	2	2	2	3	2		
CO2	Discuss the bonding with customer and enhance customer relationship.	3	2	2	3	3		
CO3	Illustrate the various service marketing through customer relationship.	3	2	2	3	3		
CO4	Explain the various solutions for E CRM by using relevant technology.	3	3	2	2	2		
CO5	Apply the strategy for customer centric marketing.	3	3	3	2	3		
	Average	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.6		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>		ı		
ВА	20362	ELECTIVE I – MARKETING SERVICES MARKETING	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prerequ	uisite:			I	I	
Course	Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el
CO1:	Explain th	e fundamental concepts of Services Marketing.	U	nders	tand	
CO2:	Analyze tl	ne various opportunities of Services Marketing.		Analy	ze	
CO3:	Illustrate t	he different services of quality models to promote the business.	U	nders	tand	
CO4:	Explain th	e differentiate between the designing and pricing techniques.		Evalu	ate	
CO5:	Discuss v	arious services strategies.	U	nders	tand	
UN	IIT - I	INTRODUCTION AND CONCEPT OF SERVICE			[09	Hrs]
		, Characteristics, Evolution and Growth of service sector, Nature, scope of services as a system - Challenges and issues in services marketing.	ices, a	nd cla	ssifica	ation
UN	IIT - II	SERVICE MARKETING OPPORTUNITIES			[ 09 H	lrs ]
segmer Study.	itation, targe	narket potential: Marketing mix - Service marketing Environment and trends: Se eting and positioning - Service Expectation : Model, Nature and Determinants st			ase	
	IT - III	SERVICE DESIGN AND DEVOLOPMENT			[ 09 H	
	-	d Development: Service Life cycle, Design elements - New service developed of service quality - Measuring service quality: SERVQUAL - Service quality for the service quality.				
	IT - IV	SERVICE DELIVERY, PRICING AND PROMOTION			[ 09 H	lrs ]
Service	location, Pr	ositioning of services, Designing and methods of service delivery system and Sicing: methods and practices, Service marketing triangle and Integrated service Revenue Management.			nel -	
	IT - V	RECENT SERVICE STRATEGIES			[ 09 H	lrs ]
	-	ent - Healthcare - Hospitality - Tourism - Financial - Education - Agricultural - Eation technique services - Strategy for internal marketing – Case Study.	Enterta	inmer	ıt &	
		Total (L:	45 T:	0)=4	5Peri	iods
Text Bo				_		
	-	ervice Marketing & Management, 2nd Edition, S.Chand &Company Ltd, New Delh				
/		thaml, Mary Jo Bither,Ajay pandit and Dwayne.D.Gremler, Services Marketii New Delhi,2007.	ng, Ta	ita 3 <sup>ro</sup>	Editi	on,
Referer	nce Books					
1 Ch	niristropher I	H.Lovelock and jochen Wirtz, Services Marketing, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education	, New	Delhi,	2010	
2 Ho		xeting of services, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Indian Reprint, Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 2009				
	ıkesh Chatı	urvedi and Abhinav Chaturvedi, Services Marketing – An Indian Perspective	2 nd	dition	ı, Ex	cel
•	oks, Chenn	•				

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
G	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the fundamental concepts of Services Marketing.	3	2	3	3	2		
CO2	Analyze the various opportunities of Services Marketing.	3	3	2	3	3		
CO3	Illustrate the different services of quality models to promote the business.	2	3	2	3	2		
CO4	Explain the differentiate between the designing and pricing techniques.	2	3	3	2	2		
CO5	Discuss various services strategies.	2	2	2	3	3		
	Average	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.4		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>		ı		
BA	A20363	ELECTIVE I – MARKETING BRAND MANAGEMENT	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prereq	quisite:					<u> </u>
Cours	e Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el .
CO1:	Explain th	e purpose of studying the brand management.		Evalua	ate	
CO2:	Describe t	the various decision making with the help of Brand positioning.	U	nders	tand	
CO3:	Illustrate t	he elements of brand equity and brand image.	U	nders	tand	
CO4:	Explain th	e concepts of brand identity.		Evalua	ate	
CO5:	Discuss th	ne various knowledge of brand extension and valuation.		Analy	ze	
U	NIT - I	INTRODUCTION TO BRAND			[09 H	
		ypes, Perspectives and factors – Perceptual components – Value hierarchy – Br teps - Case study.	rand a	nd Pro	duct -	
UI	NIT - II	BRAND POSITIONING			[09 H	
compe UN Brand Definiti	titors and Str NIT - III Equity: Defin ion, Dimension	sential to the success of a brand – Building superior brands – Brand reposition ategies.  BRAND EQUITY & IMAGE  ition, Value to customer and marketer – Elements of Customer Based Brand Equations, Managing Brand Image and Types of Association – Assets and liabilities – Assets and Image and Types of Association – Assets and Image	uity –	Brand	[09 H	<b>-Irs]</b> e:
Report	VIT - IV	BRAND IDENTITY			[09 H	-lrs 1
Brand		ning, Brand Identity Perspectives, Levels and Prism – Introduction to Brand awa	arenes	s, reco		
UI	NIT - V	BRAND EXTENSIONS AND VALUATION			[09 H	lrs]
	Extension: M elimination –	,				
Toy4 P	looks :	Total (L:	45 T:	0)=4	5Per	ods
Text B		a, Brand Management, First Edition (Reprint) Excel Books, New Delhi, 2012.				
		d to Brand Equity, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi 2011				
	•					
	ence Books :	eller, Strategic Brand Management, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi,	2010			
		sia, Brand Management, 1st Edition, Rajat Poublication, New Delhi,2011.	, 2010	•		
			low Da	lhi 20	10	
		Brand Management Text & Cases, 1st edition, Macmillan Publishers India Ltd., Normal Republishers India Ltd., Normal Republishe				
4 M	iukesh Chatu	rvedi , Brand Management – An Indian Perspective, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Excel Books, 0	unenn	aı, 20	11.	

СО	Course Outcomes		Progra	mme Out	tcomes	
CO	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	Explain the purpose of studying the brand management.	3	3	2	3	2
CO2	Describe the various decision making with the help of Brand positioning.	3	2	2	2	2
CO3	Illustrate the elements of brand equity and brand image.	2	2	2	3	2
CO4	Explain the concepts of brand identity.	3	2	2	2	2
CO5	Discuss the various knowledge of brand extension and valuation.	3	2	2	3	3
	Average	2.8	2.2	2.0	2.6	2.2

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium)

3: Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20	
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>		',			
	A20364	ELECTIVE I - MARKETING INTEGRATED MARKETING COMMUNICATION	3 0				
	quisite:						
		: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to			e Leve	el 💮	
CO1:		he concept oft integrate market communication		nders			
CO2:		ne various advertisements for the product promotion		Analy			
CO3:		about sales promotion management		Analy	/ze		
CO4:	communic		U	nders	tand		
CO5:	Explain the Communication	e ethical, regulatory & environmental issue in International Marketing cation.	I	Evalu	ate		
U	INIT - I	INTRODUCTION ABOUT INTEGRATED MARKETING COMMUNICATION			[ 09	Hrs]	
		ls of marketing communications – Key Integrated marketing communications Fundamental marketing communications Decisions– Social Network Analysis		– Oł	ostacle	∍s to	
U	NIT - II	ADVERTISING MANAGEMENT			[ 09	Hrs]	
adverte Media UI Sales Proble Promo UI Public Event Purcha	Planning Pro NIT - III promotion of the service of	Advertising - The Functions of Music in Advertising - The Role of Comparative ge effectiveness - Advertising Research — Stages. Advertising media: Planateses. Internet advertising and other advertising media — case study.    SALES PROMOTION MANAGEMENT	nning & nedia - (ons - Ty	Analy Challe pes of	[ 09 enges of Ref	Hrs] and tailer Hrs] ence	
		larketing communications – Ethical issues in advertising, Public relations, P	ackaging	1 & B			
		Regulation of marketing communications – Environmental marketing commun					
		Total (	L: 45 T:	) ) = 4	45Per	iods	
- 1	Books :						
		imp, in Advertising and Promotion, 8th Edition, Cengage publications, New De					
		eph, Integrated Marketing Communications: A Strategic Approach to IMC lew Delhi, 2009.	C, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed	ition,	Cen	jage	
	ence Books						
р	•	n and Patrick De pelsmacker, Integrated Marketing Communications: A prim lew York, 2004.	er, 1 <sup>st</sup>	Edition	on, O	cford	
		Nigel Barker,Integrated Marketing Communications, $3^{\rm rd}$ Edition, Cengage published					
F	Perspective, 6	lch and Michael E Belch, Advertising and Promotion: An Integrated Mar th Edition, TMH, 2006.					
4 1	Abhinav Chat Chennai, 2017	urvedi, Integrated Marketing Communication– An Indian Perspective, 2 <sup>nd</sup> l.	Edition,	Exc	cel Bo	oks	

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
CO	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the concept oft integrate market communication	3	3	2	3	2		
CO2	Discuss the various advertisements for the product promotion	3	2	3	2	2		
CO3	Discuss about sales promotion management	3	2	3	2	3		
CO4	Illustrate the various importance and need of public relations and word - of - mouth communication.	2	2	3	3	2		
CO5	Explain the ethical, regulatory & environmental issue in International Marketing Communication.	2	2	3	3	3		
	Average		2.2	2.8	2.6	2.4		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)						20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>				
ВА	120365	ELECTIVE I – MARKETING RURAL MARKETING	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prereq	uisite:					
Course	e Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el
CO1:	Explain th	e knowledge of rural marketing in different environment conditions.	U	nders	tand	
CO2:	Analyze ti	ne consumer behaviour in Rural management.		Analy	ze	
CO3:	Explain th	e product strategy for new product in Rural management.	U	nders	tand	
CO4:	Analyze ti	ne pricing strategy and distribution methods of Rural management.		Analy	ze	
CO5:	Illustrate t	he various benefits of various innovations adopted in Rural management.	U	nders	tand	
UI	NIT - I	INTRODUCTION			[ 09	Hrs]
		n- Rural market structure- Demographic Environment- Physical Environment, Ent, Technological Environment, Size and nature of rural markets.	conom	ic En	vironm	ent-
UN	NIT - II	RURAL CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR			[ 09	Hrs]
Rural C Case S	Consumer –	r - Consumer Buying Behaviour Models- Factors affecting consumer Behavi Consumer Buying process – Opinion Leadership Process – Diffusion of Innova PRODUCT STRATEGY			Loya	
		uct concepts and classification - Rural product categories – New product Dev Product Life cycle- product Mix- Rural packaging – Branding in Rural India.	elopme	ent – (	Consu	mer
	IIT - IV	PRICING & DISTRIBUTION				Hrs]
-		n & objectives, Factors influencing pricing , Pricing Strategies - Distribution: Intro ution,- Rural distribution models,- Emerging models.	oductio	n , Ev	olutior	١,
UN	NIT - V	COMMUNICATION AND INNOVATION			[ 09	Hrs]
		roduction, Communication process- Rural media:- Media model - Media Innova of innovation ,importance in rural markets - ICT in rural markets – Case Study.	tion - I	nnova	ition:	
T 15		Total (L	: 45 T:	0)=4	5Peri	ods
1 1	radeep Kash	yap and Siddharta Raut, Rural Marketing - Text and practices, 1 <sup>ST</sup> Edition, F	Reprint,	Bizta	ntra,	New
2 Ba	•	and Karminder Ghuman, Rural Marketing - concepts & practices, 1st Edition, Ta	ata Mc	Graw	Hill, N	ew
	elhi, 2009. nce Books					
1 C	.S.G.Krishma	acharyalui and Lalitha Ramakrishnan, Cases in Rural Marketing - An inter on Education,New Delhi,2009.	grated	appro	ach,	2 <sup>nd</sup>
	•	ral Marketing:Indian Perspective, New Age International Pvt.Ltd, New Delhi, 20	07.			
3 V.	.C.Mathur, R	ural Marketing-Text and Cases, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Excel Books, Chennai, 2014				
4 Sa	Sathya Prakash Pandey, Rural Marketing:Indian Perspective, New Age International Pvt.Ltd, New Delhi, 2007.					

СО	Course Outcomes		Progra	mme Out	comes	
	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	Explain the knowledge of rural marketing in different environment conditions.	2	3	2	2	3
CO2	Analyze the consumer behaviour in Rural management.	2	3	3	2	3
CO3	Explain the product strategy for new product in Rural management.	2	2	3	3	3
CO4	Analyze the pricing strategy and distribution methods of Rural management.	2	2	3	2	2
CO5	Illustrate the various benefits of various innovations adopted in Rural management.	3	3	3	3	3
	Average	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.8

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>				
E	BA20366	ELECTIVE I – MARKETING RETAIL MANAGEMENT	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prer	equisite:				<u> </u>	<u></u>
Cou	rse Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el .
CO1	: Explain th	e various functions of retail business.	U	nders	tand	
CO2	2: Discuss v	arious consumer behaviour for decision making in different stages.		Analy	ze	
CO3	B: Develop	he branding strategy in retailing.	U	nders	tand	
CO4	!: Illustrate	the various pricing and promotion strategies in retailing	U	nders	tand	
COS	Explain the sector.	le knowledge of operations and customer relations management in retail		Evalu	ate	
	UNIT - I	INTRODUCTION			[ 09	Hrs]
		on – Characteristics of Retailing-Functions and Activities -Challenges to Retail units-Variety of Merchandise Mix-Methods of Customer Interaction.	tail Bu	siness	s in ir	ıdia-
	UNIT - II	RETAIL CUSTOMER AND MARKET SEGMENTATION			[ 09	Hrs]
proce	ess-Market se	onsumer behavior-Factors affecting consumer decision making-Stages of consumer tation: Targeting, Positioning, Dimension for segmentation-Customer profile.			dy.	
	UNIT - III	BRAND AND MERCHANDISE MANAGEMENT			•	Hrs]
segn	-	nt- Branding Strategy-Store brand and its types-Merchandise management :	contro	ı-varı		
	JNIT - IV	PRICING AND PROMOTIONS STRATEGY				Hrs]
		s on Retail pricing Strategies- pricing objectives-Pricing practices-Method -Media Selection-Sales promotion– Case Study.	ls for	settir	ig pri	ces-
	UNIT - V	STORE OPERATIONS AND CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT			[ 09	Hrs]
		nagers-Customers Service-Customer Relationship Management in organized Customer service -Loyalty programmes – Case Study.	& uno	rganis	shed r	etail
	<u> </u>	Total (L	: 45 T:	0)=4	5Per	ods
	Books :	Pointinh Tow and Night V. Srivatoova, Potall Management, and Edition, Outs-	<u>ا</u> ا	Iniver	nitu ==	
'	New Delhi, 20				sity pr	ess,
2	Michael Havy	Baston, Aweitz Pandit, Retail Management, 6th Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, New	Delhi,	2007	•	
Refe	rence Books	:				
1	Ogden, Integr	ated Retail Management, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Biztranza India, New Delhi, 2008				
2	Patrick M. Du	nne and Robert F Lusuh, Retailing, 4th Edition, Thomson Learning, New Delhi, 2	008.			
3	Barry Berman	, Retail Management: Strategic Approach, 13th Edition, Pearson,New .Delhi,201	3			
4	Joel R.E.Vans	s,Mini Mathur, Retail Management :Strategic Approach, 13th Edition, Pearson,No	ew .De	lhi,20	13	

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
CO	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the various functions of retail business.	3	3	2	3	2		
CO2	Discuss various consumer behaviour for decision making in different stages.	3	2	2	2	-		
CO3	Develop the branding strategy in retailing.	2	2	2	3	2		
CO4	Illustrate the various pricing and promotion strategies in retailing	3	2	2	2	2		
CO5	Explain the knowledge of operations and customer relations management in retail sector.	3	2	2	3	3		
	Average	2.8	2.2	2.0	2.6	2.3		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

Course Faculty Module Coordinator

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		SEMESTER - III		<u> </u>		
В	A20367	ELECTIVE II – FINANCE SECURITY ANALYSES AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prere	quisite:		•		,	
Cours	se Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el
CO1.	: Explain th	ne various investment avenues		Analy	ze	
CO2.	: Discuss t	he details of securities market		Analy	ze	
CO3	: Evaluate	the stock market using fundamental analysis		Evalu	ate	
CO4.	: Illustrate	the various technical analysis to evaluate the stock market		Evalu	ate	
CO5	: Analyze	the fund management by using different portfolio systems		Analy	ze	
	UNIT - I	INVESTMENT SETTING			[ 09	Hrs]
Choic		nomic meaning of Investment, Characteristics, objectives of Investment, In tion, Risk and return concepts.  SECURITIES MARKETS	ivestme	ent alt	ernati	
– listir		egments, Types, Methods of floating new issues, Book building – primary mark s – Stock exchanges in India: BSE, NSE, ISE, OTCEI and NSDL- Investor Prot				
Econo Indus Valua U Introd princi Candl Efficie	INIT - III Dimic Analysis try classificat tion Techniqu INIT - IV fluction: Basic ples, Kondrat lestick chart - ent Market the JNIT - V	FUNDAMENTAL ANALYSIS , Economic forecasting and stock Investment Decisions, Forecasting techniquion, Industry life cycle – Company Analysis Measuring Earnings, Forecasting es.  TECHNICAL ANALYSIS Technical Assumption, Fundamental Analysis Vs Technical Analysis – The Doev Theory, Chaos Theory, Neutral Networks, Chart Types – Point and Figure - Chart patterns – Moving Average, Exponential moving Average – Oscillators ory.  PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT	ow The ure cha	lustry nings ory, E art – l	[ 09   Analy: - App [ 09   Illiott w Bar ch dicato	Hrs] sis : plied Hrs] vave hart- ors -
Econo Indus Valua UIntrod princip Candle Efficie L Portfor Arbitra (Simple Industrial In	INIT - III Demic Analysis try classificat tition Techniqu INIT - IV luction: Basic ples, Kondrat lestick chart - ent Market the JNIT - V plio Constructi age Pricing DIE Problems	FUNDAMENTAL ANALYSIS  , Economic forecasting and stock Investment Decisions, Forecasting techniquion, Industry life cycle – Company Analysis Measuring Earnings, Forecasting es.  TECHNICAL ANALYSIS  Technical Assumption, Fundamental Analysis Vs Technical Analysis – The Docev Theory, Chaos Theory, Neutral Networks, Chart Types – Point and Figure - Chart patterns – Moving Average, Exponential moving Average – Oscillators ory.  PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT  on – Markowitz Model – Sharpe Index Model – Portfolio Selection – Capital Astheory – Portfolio Evaluation and Revision – Sharpe's ratio, Treynor's ratio & Case study).  0% Problems)	ow The ure changed — Man	lustry nings ory, E art – l ket In icing r Jense	[ 09   Analys - App  [ 09   Bar ch dicato  [ 09   model en's a	Hrs] sis: blied Hrs] vave nart- ors – Hrs] and
Econo Indus Valua UIntrod princip Candl Efficie LO Portfo Arbitra (80%	INIT - III Dimic Analysis try classificat tion Techniqu INIT - IV fluction: Basic ples, Kondrat lestick chart - ent Market the JNIT - V blio Constructi age Pricing Die Problems Theory and 2	FUNDAMENTAL ANALYSIS  , Economic forecasting and stock Investment Decisions, Forecasting technique ion, Industry life cycle – Company Analysis Measuring Earnings, Forecasting es.  TECHNICAL ANALYSIS  Technical Assumption, Fundamental Analysis Vs Technical Analysis – The Doev Theory, Chaos Theory, Neutral Networks, Chart Types – Point and Figure - Chart patterns – Moving Average, Exponential moving Average – Oscillators ory.  PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT  on – Markowitz Model – Sharpe Index Model – Portfolio Selection – Capital Astronomy – Portfolio Evaluation and Revision – Sharpe's ratio, Treynor's ratio & Case study).	ow The ure changed — Man	lustry nings ory, E art – l ket In icing r Jense	[ 09   Analys - App  [ 09   Bar ch dicato  [ 09   model en's a	Hrs] sis : blied Hrs] vave nart- ors – Hrs] and
Econo Indus Valua Untrod princip Candl Efficie Untrod Portfo Arbitra (Simp (80%)  Text I	INIT - III Dimic Analysis try classificat tition Techniqu INIT - IV luction: Basic ples, Kondrat lestick chart - ent Market the JNIT - V blio Constructi age Pricing Die Problems Theory and 2  Books: Punithavathy New Delhi, 20 Donald E.Fisc	FUNDAMENTAL ANALYSIS  , Economic forecasting and stock Investment Decisions, Forecasting techniquition, Industry life cycle – Company Analysis Measuring Earnings, Forecasting es.  TECHNICAL ANALYSIS  Technical Assumption, Fundamental Analysis Vs Technical Analysis – The Docev Theory, Chaos Theory, Neutral Networks, Chart Types – Point and Figure Chart patterns – Moving Average, Exponential moving Average – Oscillators ory.  PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT  on – Markowitz Model – Sharpe Index Model – Portfolio Selection – Capital Astronomy – Portfolio Evaluation and Revision – Sharpe's ratio, Treynor's ratio & Case study).  % Problems  Total (L	ow The ure change of the second of the secon	lustry hings ory, E art — licing r Jense 0) = 4	[ 09   Analy: - App [ 09   Illiott w Bar cl dicato [ 09   nodel en's a	Hrs] vave hart- ors – Hrs] and lpha
Econo Indus Valua UIntrod princi Candl Efficie UPortfo Arbitra (Simp (80%)	INIT - III Dimic Analysis try classificat tion Techniqu INIT - IV luction: Basic ples, Kondrat lestick chart - ent Market the JNIT - V blio Constructi age Pricing ble Problems Theory and 2  Books: Punithavathy New Delhi, 20	FUNDAMENTAL ANALYSIS  , Economic forecasting and stock Investment Decisions, Forecasting techniquition, Industry life cycle – Company Analysis Measuring Earnings, Forecasting es.    TECHNICAL ANALYSIS	ow The ure change of the second of the secon	lustry hings ory, E art — licing r Jense 0) = 4	[ 09   Analy: - App [ 09   Illiott w Bar cl dicato [ 09   nodel en's a	Hrs] sis : blied Hrs] vave hart- brs - Hrs] and lpha Ltd,
Econo Indus Valua Untrod princip Candl Efficies Untrod Portfo Arbitra (Simp (80%)  Text I  I  Refer	INIT - III Dimic Analysis try classificat tition Techniqu INIT - IV luction: Basic ples, Kondrat lestick chart - ent Market the JNIT - V blio Constructi age Pricing Die Problems Theory and 2  Books: Punithavathy New Delhi, 20 Donald E.Fisc Delhi, 2008. Tence Books	FUNDAMENTAL ANALYSIS  , Economic forecasting and stock Investment Decisions, Forecasting techniquition, Industry life cycle – Company Analysis Measuring Earnings, Forecasting es.    TECHNICAL ANALYSIS	ow The ure chase – Mars sset Pro and on, PHI	lustry hings ory, E art – ket In licing r Jense O) = 4  Hous	[ 09   Analy: - App [ 09   Illiott w Bar cl dicato [ 09   nodel en's a	Hrs] sis : blied Hrs] vave hart- ors — Hrs] and lpha
Econo Indus Valua  Valua  UIntrod princip Candle Efficie  L Portfo Arbitra (Simp (80%)  Text I  1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	INIT - III Dimic Analysis try classificat tition Techniqu INIT - IV fluction: Basic ples, Kondrat flestick chart - ent Market the JNIT - V Dilio Construct age Pricing Dile Problems Theory and 2  Books: Punithavathy New Delhi, 20 Donald E.Fisc Delhi, 2008. Tence Books Sunderaram,	FUNDAMENTAL ANALYSIS , Economic forecasting and stock Investment Decisions, Forecasting techniquion, Industry life cycle – Company Analysis Measuring Earnings, Forecasting es.  TECHNICAL ANALYSIS  Technical Assumption, Fundamental Analysis Vs Technical Analysis – The Docev Theory, Chaos Theory, Neutral Networks, Chart Types – Point and Figure - Chart patterns – Moving Average, Exponential moving Average – Oscillators ory.  PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT  on – Markowitz Model – Sharpe Index Model – Portfolio Selection – Capital Astheory – Portfolio Evaluation and Revision – Sharpe's ratio, Treynor's ratio & Case study).  0% Problems)  Total (L	ow The ure change of the second of the secon	lustry hings ory, E art – ket In licing r Jense O) = 4  Hous	[ 09   Analy: - App [ 09   Illiott w Bar cl dicato [ 09   nodel en's a	Hrs] sis : blied Hrs] vave hart- brs – Hrs] and lpha Ltd,
Econo Indus Valua UIntrod princi Candl Efficie Carbitra (Simp (80%)  Text I  I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	INIT - III Demic Analysis try classificat tition Techniqu INIT - IV luction: Basic ples, Kondrat lestick chart - ent Market the JNIT - V Dio Constructi age Pricing Die Problems Theory and 2  Books: Punithavathy New Delhi, 20 Donald E.Fisc Delhi, 2008. Tence Books Sunderaram, V.K.Bhalla, In	FUNDAMENTAL ANALYSIS , Economic forecasting and stock Investment Decisions, Forecasting technique ion, Industry life cycle – Company Analysis Measuring Earnings, Forecasting es.  TECHNICAL ANALYSIS Technical Assumption, Fundamental Analysis Vs Technical Analysis – The Docev Theory, Chaos Theory, Neutral Networks, Chart Types – Point and Figure - Chart patterns – Moving Average, Exponential moving Average – Oscillators ory.  PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT  on – Markowitz Model – Sharpe Index Model – Portfolio Selection – Capital Ast Theory – Portfolio Evaluation and Revision – Sharpe's ratio, Treynor's ratio & Case study).  0% Problems)  Total (L  Pandian, Securities Analysis and Portfolio Management, 2nd Edition, Vikas Public Cher & Ronald J.Jordan, Security Analysis & Portfolio Management, 6th Editions.  Investment management, Law and Practice, 4th Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delication in the Company of	ow The ure change of the ure c	lustry hings ory, E art – leket In licing r Jense Hous Learn	[ 09   Analy: - App [ 09   Illiott w Bar cl dicato [ 09   nodel en's a	Hrs] sis : blied Hrs] vave hart- ors — Hrs] and lpha

<u></u>	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
CO	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the various investment avenues	3	3	3	2	3		
CO2	Discuss the details of securities market	3	3	3	3	3		
CO3	Evaluate the stock market using fundamental analysis	2	2	3	2	2		
CO4	Illustrate the various technical analysis to evaluate the stock market	2	3	3	3	2		
CO5	Analyze the fund management by using different portfolio systems	3	3	3	3	2		
	Average	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.6	2.4		

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)						20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>				
BA	\20368	ELECTIVE II – FINANCE COMMERCIAL BANKING AND INSURANCE MANAGEMENT	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prereq	uisite:		<u> </u>	I	l .	<u> </u>
Cours	e Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el
CO1:	Explain th	e knowledge of banking and financial institutions operations.	U	nders	tand	
CO2:	Discuss th	ne various lending techniques adopted in banking.		Analy	ze	
CO3:	Identify th	e functions and services of insurance.	U	nders	tand	
CO4:	Illustrate t	the various pension scheme of insured persons.	U	nders	tand	
CO5:		e settlement of general insurance programs.		Analy	ze	
U	NIT - I	INTRODUCTION TO BANKING			[ 09	Hrs]
Comme IFCI, S Systen	ercial Banks SHCL, DFHI,	nd Structure in India – Types of Banks in Operations – Present Structure: Nationalized and Private, Cooperative Bank, Financial Institutions: NABARD NHB and SFCs, - International banking – Role of Reserve Bank and GOI as s of Banking Regulation Act and Reserve Bank of India Act.  BANKING TECHNOLOGY AND LENDING	), SIDI	3I, E>	(IM B	ank, king
		y: Home Banking, ATMs, Internet banking, Mobile banking, Core banking So	dutions	: Del	[ 09	
and Sr Financ	mart Cards, ing Book Del	EFT and RTGS – Banker as Lender: Types of Loans, Overdraft Facilities, bts and Supply Bills – Charging of Security Bills.				
	NIT - III	INTRODUCTION TO INSURANCE				Hrs]
Players		Functions and Services of Insurance, Elements of Insurance Risk, Calculation o Non-Life Insurance sector – Regulatory and Legal Framework Governing the Insance-IRDA.				
	IIT - IV	LIFE AND PERSONAL INSURANCE			_	Hrs]
		oducts, concepts, types and legal framework - Unit Linked Plans – Re-Insuralth Benefit Programs, Pension and Group Scheme, Retirement Insurance Progr		Natu	ire of	Re
	NIT - V	GENERAL INSURANCE PROGRAMS	1011101		[ 09	Hrs]
		pe, principles, types and settlement - Miscellaneous Insurance- Marine Insuran Motor Vehicle Insurance: types, Claims and Services - Income Tax Planning –			princip	
		Total (L:	: 45 T:	0)=4	l5Peri	iods
Text B		AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	Б.			
	∕otsna Sethi, ew Delhi, 20	Nishwan Bhatia, Elements of Banking and Insurance, 2nd Edition, PHI Learning 12.	g Priva	te Lin	nited,	
2 K		hy and Scott S Macdonald, "Bank Management", 6th Edition, South-Western a di	livision	of Th	omso	n
	nce Books					
1 C	.Arthur Willia ew Delhi 200	ams ,I.smith and Peter C.Young, Risk Management and Insurance, 4th Editio	n, Irw	in Mc	Graw	Hill,
· N	BF. "Principle	es of Banking" 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition Macmilan Indian Limited New Delhi,2007.				
2 III						

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
CO	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the knowledge of banking and financial institutions operations.	3	2	2	2	2		
CO2	Discuss the various lending techniques adopted in banking.	2	3	3	3	3		
CO3	Identify the functions and services of insurance.	2	3	2	2	3		
CO4	Illustrate the various pension scheme of insured persons.	2	2	2	3	2		
CO5	Explain the settlement of general insurance programs.	2	2	3	3	2		
	Average		2.4	2.4	2.6	2.4		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

Course Faculty

**Module Coordinator** 

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

SEMESTER - III   BA20369   BLECTIVE II - FINANCE FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES   3 0 0 0 3   3   0 0 0 0 3   3   0 0 0 0			K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
Prerequisite:  Course Outcomes: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to  Cognitive Level  Co1: Explain the skills towards derivate product and its valuation techniques.  Understand  Co2: Discuss the various knowledge of derivatives in solving problems involving financial risks including foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk and portfolio risks.  Co3: Illustrate the various future contract  Co4: Describe various Option Pricing Models  Unit - I INTRODUCTION  Introduction to Derivatives, Evolution of Derivatives Market in India, Regulations & Framework − Types − Forward Contracts, Future Contracts, Options, Swaps, Commodity, Interest rate − Uses and advantages of Derivatives market in India (Mention Specific)  UNIT - II FORWARD CONTRACT  [09 Hrs  Forward Contract − Concept, Distinction between Futures and Forward Contracts − Terminologies − pay offs from the Forward Contract, Getting out of a Forward position.  UNIT - III FUTURES CONTRACT  [09 Hrs  Specifications of future contract − Margin requirements − Marking to market − Hedging using futures − Types of Future contracts − Securities stock index Futures, currencies and commodities − Delivery options − Relationship between futures ontracts − Securities stock index Futures, currencies and commodities − Delivery options − Relationship between future − Options (Simple problems), Option Pricing Models − Binomial model and Black scholes model, option trading strategies − Difference between futures and options.  UNIT - V OPTIONS  Definition - Options Terminology call and put options, American and European Options, Intrinsic value and Time value of Options (Simple problems), Option Pricing Models − Binomial model and Black scholes model, option trading strategies − Difference between futures and options.  UNIT - V OPTIONS  Introduction of SWAP - Types of Swap - Interest rate SWAP, Currency SWAP, Credit Default Swap (CDS) − Role of Timenacial Intermediary − Ware Housing − Valuation of Interest rate SWAP's and Currency, SWAPs Bonds and			SEMESTER - III				
Prerequisite:  Course Outcomes: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to  Coptive Level  CO1: Explain the skills towards derivate product and its valuation techniques.  CO2: Discuss the various knowledge of derivatives in solving problems involving financial risks including foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk and portfolio risks.  CO3: Illustrate the various future contract  CO4: Describe various Option Pricing Models  CO5: Explain the various assess the impact of Valuation of SWAP, currency and credit risk and portfolio risks.  Understand  CO6: Explain the various assess the impact of Valuation of SWAP, currency and credit risk.  INTRODUCTION  Introduction to Derivatives, Evolution of Derivatives Market in India, Regulations & Framework – Types – Forward Contracts, Future Contracts, Options, Swaps, Commodity, Interest rate – Uses and advantages of Derivatives Derivative market in India (Mention Specific)  UNIT - II FORWARD CONTRACT  [09 Hrs. Forward Contract, Getting out of a Forward position.  UNIT - III FUTURES CONTRACT  [09 Hrs. Forward Contract, Getting out of a Forward position.  UNIT - III FUTURES CONTRACT  [09 Hrs. Forward Contract, Getting out of a Forward position.  UNIT - IV  UNIT - IV  INTURES CONTRACT  [09 Hrs. Forward Contract, Getting out of a Forward position.  UNIT - IV  UNIT - IV  INTURES CONTRACT  [09 Hrs.  UNIT - IV  OPTIONS  IO3 Hrs.  Definition - Options Terminology call and put options, American and European Options, Intrinsic value and Time value of Options (Simple problems), Option Pricing Models - Binomial model and Black scholes model, option trading strategies - Difference between futures and options.  UNIT - V  SWAPS  IO3 Hrs.  UNIT - V  SWAPS  IO3 Hrs.  IO4 Hrs.  IO5 Hrs.  IO6 Hrs.  IO7 Hrs.  IO8 Hrs.		00000	ELECTIVE II – FINANCE	L	Т	Р	С
Course Outcomes: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to  Cori Explain the skills towards derivate product and its valuation techniques.  Understand  Discuss the various knowledge of derivatives in solving problems involving financial risks including foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk and portfolio risks.  Understand  Understand  Understand  Understand  Describe various Option Pricing Models  Co5: Explain the various assess the impact of Valuation of SWAP, currency and credit risk and portfolio risks.  Unit - I INTRODUCTION	BA	120369		3 0 0			
CO1: Explain the skills towards derivate product and its valuation techniques.  CO2: Discuss the various knowledge of derivatives in solving problems involving financial risks including foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk and portfolio risks.  CO3: Illustrate the various future contract  CO4: Describe various Option Pricing Models  CO5: Explain the various assess the impact of Valuation of SWAP, currency and credit risk.  UNIT-1 INTRODUCTION  [09 Hrs]  Introduction to Derivatives, Evolution of Derivatives Market in India, Regulations & Framework – Types – Forward Contracts, Future Contracts, Options, Swaps, Commodity, Interest rate – Uses and advantages of Derivatives Derivative market in India (Mention Specific)  UNIT-II FORWARD CONTRACT  [09 Hrs]  Forward Contract – Concept, Distinction between Futures and Forward Contracts – Terminologies – pay offs from the Forward Contract, Getting out of a Forward position.  UNIT-III FUTURES CONTRACT  [09 Hrs]  Specifications of future contract – Margin requirements – Marking to market – Hedging using futures – Types of Futures contracts – Securities stock index Futures, currencies and commodities – Delivery options – Relationship between future prices, forward prices and spot prices.  UNIT-IV OPTIONS  Definition – Options Terminology call and put options, American and European Options, Intrinsic value and Time value of Options (Simple problems), Option Pricing Models - Binomial model and Black scholes model, option trading strategies – Difference between futures and options.  UNIT-V SWAPS  Options (Simple problems), Option Pricing Models - Binomial model and Black scholes model, option trading strategies – Difference between futures and options.  UNIT-V SWAPS  Options (Simple problems), Option Pricing Models - Binomial model and Black scholes model, option trading strategies – Difference between futures and options.  UNIT-V SWAPS  Options (Simple problems), Option Pricing Models - Binomial model and Black scholes model, option trading strategies – Diff	Prereq	uisite:		•		•	
CO2: Discuss the various knowledge of derivatives in solving problems involving financial risks including foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk and portfolio risks.  CO3: Illustrate the various future contract Understand  CO4: Describe various Option Pricing Models  CO5: Explain the various Option Pricing Models  UNIT - I INTRODUCTION [19 Hrs]  Introduction to Derivatives, Evolution of Derivatives Market in India, Regulations & Framework – Types – Forward Contracts, Future Contracts, Options, Swaps, Commodity, Interest rate – Uses and advantages of Derivatives Derivative market in India (Mention Specific)  UNIT - II FORWARD CONTRACT [19 Hrs]  Forward Contract, Cetting out of a Forward position.  UNIT - III FUTURES CONTRACT [19 Hrs]  Forward Contract, Getting out of a Forward position.  UNIT - III FUTURES CONTRACT [19 Hrs]  Forward Contract, Getting out of a Forward position.  UNIT - III FUTURES CONTRACT [19 Hrs]  Forward Contract, Getting out of a Forward position.  UNIT - III FUTURES CONTRACT [19 Hrs]  Forward Contract, Getting out of a Forward position.  UNIT - IV   OPTIONS [19 Hrs]  Definition - Options Terminology call and put options, American and European Options, Intrinsic value and Time value of Options (Simple problems), Option Pricing Models - Binomial model and Black scholes model, option trading strategies—Difference between futures and options.  UNIT - V   SWAPS [19 Hrs]  Definition of SWAP - Types of Swap - Interest rate SWAP, Currency SWAP, Credit Default Swap (CDS) - Role of Financial Intermediary - Ware Housing - Valuation of Interest rate SWAP's and Currency, SWAPs Bonds and FRNS - Credit risk - Case Study.  (80% Theory and 20% Problem)  Total (L: 45 T:0) = 45Periods  Text Books:  1   S.L. Gupta, Financial Derivatives - An introduction, to futures, Forwards, Options and SWAPs, PHI Learning, 2008  2   Jayanthi Ramavarma, Derivatives and other Derivative Securities, 7th Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2008.  3   S.S.S. Kumar, Financial Derivatives - An introduction, PHI Learning, 200	Course	e Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	əl
risks including foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk and portfolio risks.  CO3: Illustrate the various future contract Understand  CO4: Describe various Option Pricing Models Understand  CO5: Explain the various assess the impact of Valuation of SWAP, currency and credit risk.  UNIT - I INTRODUCTION [99 Hrs] Introduction to Derivatives, Evolution of Derivatives Market in India, Regulations & Framework - Types - Forward Contracts, Future Contracts, Options, Swaps, Commodity, Interest rate - Uses and advantages of Derivatives Derivative market in India (Mention Specific)  UNIT - II FORWARD CONTRACT [99 Hrs] Forward Contract, Getting out of a Forward position.  UNIT - III FUTURES CONTRACT  Specifications of future contract - Margin requirements - Marking to market - Hedging using futures - Types of Future contracts - Securities stock index Futures, currencies and commodities - Delivery options - Relationship between future prices, forward prices and spot prices.  UNIT - IV OPTIONS [99 Hrs] Definition - Options Terminology call and put options, American and European Options, Intrinsic value and Time value of Options (Simple problems), Option Pricing Models - Binomial model and Black scholes model, option trading strategies - Difference between futures and options.  UNIT - V SWAPS [99 Hrs] Definition of SWAP - Types of Swap - Interest rate SWAP, Currency SWAP, Credit Default Swap (CDS) - Role of Financial Intermediary - Ware Housing - Valuation of Interest rate SWAP's and Currency, SWAPs Bonds and FRNS - Credit risk - Case Study.  (80% Theory and 20% Problem)  Total (L: 45 T:0) = 45Periods  Text Books:  1 S.L. Gupta, Financial Derivatives-Theory Concepts and Problems, 11th Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2011.  2 John C. Hull, Options, Futures and other Derivative Securities, 7th Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.  Reference Books:  1 Keith Redhead, Financial Derivatives - An introduction, to futures, Forwards, Options and SWAPs, PHI Learning, 2008  3 S.S.S. Kumar, Financial Derivatives, 2th Edition, PH	CO1:	Explain th	e skills towards derivate product and its valuation techniques.	U	nders	tand	
CO3: Describe various Option Pricing Models  UNIT - I INTRODUCTION [9] Hrs Introduction to Derivatives, Evolution of Derivatives Market in India, Regulations & Framework — Types — Forward Contracts, Future Contracts, Options, Swaps, Commodity, Interest rate — Uses and advantages of Derivatives Derivative market in India (Mention Specific)  UNIT - II FORWARD CONTRACT [9] Hrs Forward Contract, Getting out of a Forward position.  UNIT - III FUTURES CONTRACT [9] Hrs Forward Contract, Getting out of a Forward position.  UNIT - III FUTURES CONTRACT [9] Hrs Specifications of future contract — Margin requirements — Marking to market — Hedging using futures — Types of Future contracts — Securities stock index Futures, currencies and commodities — Delivery options — Relationship between future prices, forward prices and spot prices.  UNIT - IV DPTIONS [10] Hrs Definition - Options Terminology call and put options, American and European Options, Intrinsic value and Time value of Options (Simple problems), Option Pricing Models — Binomial model and Black scholes model, option trading strategies — Difference between futures and options.  UNIT - V SWAPS Definition of SWAP — Types of Swap — Interest rate SWAP, Currency SWAP, Credit Default Swap (CDS) — Role of Financial Intermediary — Ware Housing — Valuation of Interest rate SWAP's and Currency, SWAP's Bonds and FRNS - Credit risk — Case Study.  (80% Theory and 20% Problem)  Total (L: 45 T:0) = 45Periods  Text Books:  1 S.L. Gupta, Financial Derivatives-Theory Concepts and Problems, 11th Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2011.  2 John.C.Hull, Options, Futures and other Derivative Securities, 7th Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.  Reference Books:  1 Keith Redhead, Financial Derivatives — An introduction, to futures, Forwards, Options and SWAPs, PHI Learning, 2008  3 S.S.S. Kumar, Financial Derivatives and Risk Management, 1th Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2008.	CO2:				Analy	ze	
COS: Explain the various assess the impact of Valuation of SWAP, currency and credit risk.  UNIT - I INTRODUCTION [9 Hrs] Introduction to Derivatives, Evolution of Derivatives Market in India, Regulations & Framework − Types − Forward Contracts, Future Contracts, Options, Swaps, Commodity, Interest rate − Uses and advantages of Derivatives. Derivative market in India (Mention Specific)  UNIT - II FORWARD CONTRACT [09 Hrs] Forward Contract, − Concept, Distinction between Futures and Forward Contracts − Terminologies − pay offs from the Forward Contract, Getting out of a Forward position.  UNIT - II FUTURES CONTRACT [09 Hrs] Specifications of future contract − Margin requirements − Marking to market − Hedging using futures − Types of Future contracts − Securities stock index Futures, currencies and commodities − Delivery options − Relationship between future prices, forward prices and spot prices.  UNIT - IV OPTIONS [09 Hrs] Definition - Options Terminology call and put options, American and European Options, Intrinsic value and Time value of Options (Simple problems), Option Pricing Models − Binomial model and Black scholes model, option trading strategies − Difference between futures and options.  UNIT - V SWAPS UNIT - V SWAPS UNIT - V SWAPS Definition of SWAP − Types of Swap − Interest rate SWAP, Currency SWAP, Credit Default Swap (CDS) − Role of Financial Intermediary − Ware Housing − Valuation of Interest rate SWAP's and Currency, SWAPs Bonds and FRNS − Credit risk − Case Study.  (80% Theory and 20% Problem)  Total (L: 45 T:0) = 45Periods  Text Books:  Sc. Gupta, Financial Derivatives-Theory Concepts and Problems, 11th Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2011.  John.C.Hull, Options, Futures and other Derivative Securities, 7th Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.  Reference Books:  Keference Books:  Keith Redhead, Financial Derivatives – An introduction, to futures, Forwards, Options and SWAPs, PHI Learning, 2008.  Sc. S. Kumar, Financial Derivatives and Risk Management, 1st Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2008.	CO3:	Illustrate t	he various future contract	U	nders	tand	
UNIT - I INTRODUCTION [09 Hrs]  Contracts, Future Contracts, Options, Swaps, Commodity, Interest rate – Uses and advantages of Derivatives Derivative market in India (Mention Specific)  UNIT - II FORWARD CONTRACT [09 Hrs]  Forward Contract - Concept, Distinction between Futures and Forward Contracts – Terminologies – pay offs from the Forward Contract, Getting out of a Forward position.  UNIT - II FUTURES CONTRACT [09 Hrs]  Forward Contract, Getting out of a Forward position.  UNIT - III FUTURES CONTRACT [09 Hrs]  Specifications of future contract – Margin requirements – Marking to market – Hedging using futures – Types of Future contracts – Securities stock index Futures, currencies and commodities – Delivery options – Relationship between future prices, forward prices and spot prices.  UNIT - IV OPTIONS [09 Hrs]  Definition - Options Terminology call and put options, American and European Options, Intrinsic value and Time value of Options (Simple problems), Option Pricing Models - Binomial model and Black scholes model, option trading strategies – Difference between futures and options.  UNIT - V SWAPS [09 Hrs]  Definition of SWAP - Types of Swap - Interest rate SWAP, Currency SWAP, Credit Default Swap (CDS) – Role of Financial Intermediary – Ware Housing – Valuation of Interest rate SWAP's and Currency, SWAP's Bonds and FRNS - Credit risk – Case Study.  (80% Theory and 20% Problem)  Total (L: 45 T:0) = 45Periods  Text Books :  1 S.L. Gupta, Financial Derivatives-Theory Concepts and Problems, 11th Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2011.  2 John.C.Hull, Options, Futures and other Derivative Securities, 7th Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.  Reference Books :  1 Keith Redhead, Financial Derivatives — An introduction, to futures, Forwards, Options and SWAPs, PHI Learning, 2008  3 S.S.S. Kumar, Financial Derivatives and Risk Management, 1th Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2008.	CO4:	Describe	various Option Pricing Models	U	nders	tand	
Introduction to Derivatives, Evolution of Derivatives Market in India, Regulations & Framework — Types — Forward Contracts, Future Contracts, Options, Swaps, Commodity, Interest rate — Uses and advantages of Derivatives Derivative market in India (Mention Specific)  UNIT - II FORWARD CONTRACT [09 Hrs]  Forward Contract — Concept, Distinction between Futures and Forward Contracts — Terminologies — pay offs from the Forward Contract, Getting out of a Forward position.  UNIT - III FUTURES CONTRACT [09 Hrs]  Specifications of future contract — Margin requirements — Marking to market — Hedging using futures — Types of Future contracts — Securities stock index Futures, currencies and commodities — Delivery options — Relationship between futures prices, forward prices and spot prices.  UNIT - IV OPTIONS [09 Hrs]  Definition - Options Terminology call and put options, American and European Options, Intrinsic value and Time value or Options (Simple problems), Option Pricing Models — Binomial model and Black scholes model, option trading strategies — Difference between futures and options.  UNIT - V SWAPS [09 Hrs]  Definition of SWAP — Types of Swap — Interest rate SWAP, Currency SWAP, Credit Default Swap (CDS) — Role of Financial Intermediary — Ware Housing — Valuation of Interest rate SWAP's and Currency, SWAPs Bonds and FRNS — Credit risk — Case Study.  (80% Theory and 20% Problem)  Total (L: 45 T:0) = 45Periods  Text Books:  1 S.L. Gupta, Financial Derivatives—Theory Concepts and Problems, 11th Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2011.  2 John.C.Hull, Options, Futures and other Derivative Securities, 7th Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.  Reference Books:  1 Keith Redhead, Financial Derivatives — An introduction, to futures, Forwards, Options and SWAPs, PHI Learning, 2008  3 S.S.S. Kumar, Financial Derivatives and Risk Management, 1st Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.	CO5:	Explain th	·		Analy	ze	
Contracts, Future Contracts, Options, Swaps, Commodity, Interest rate — Uses and advantages of Derivatives Derivative market in India (Mention Specific)  UNIT - II FORWARD CONTRACT [09 Hrs] Forward Contract — Concept, Distinction between Futures and Forward Contracts — Terminologies — pay offs from the Forward Contract, Getting out of a Forward position.  UNIT - III FUTURES CONTRACT [09 Hrs] Specifications of future contract — Margin requirements — Marking to market — Hedging using futures — Types of Future contracts — Securities stock index Futures, currencies and commodities — Delivery options — Relationship between future prices, forward prices and spot prices.  UNIT - IV OPTIONS [09 Hrs] Definition - Options Terminology call and put options, American and European Options, Intrinsic value and Time value or Options (Simple problems), Option Pricing Models — Binomial model and Black scholes model, option trading strategies — Difference between futures and options.  UNIT - V SWAPS [09 Hrs] Definition of SWAP — Types of Swap — Interest rate SWAP, Currency SWAP, Credit Default Swap (CDS) — Role of Financial Intermediary — Ware Housing — Valuation of Interest rate SWAP's and Currency, SWAPs Bonds and FRNS — Credit risk — Case Study.  (80% Theory and 20% Problem)  Total (L: 45 T:0) = 45Periods  Text Books:  1 S.L. Gupta, Financial Derivatives—Theory Concepts and Problems, 11th Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2011.  2 John.C.Hull, Options, Futures and other Derivative Securities, 7th Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.  Reference Books:  1 Keith Redhead, Financial Derivatives — An introduction, to futures, Forwards, Options and SWAPs, PHI Learning, 2008  2 Jayanthi Ramavarma, Derivatives and Risk Management, 1st Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2008.  3 S.S.S. Kumar, Financial Derivatives, 2the Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.	UN	NIT - I	INTRODUCTION			[ 09	Hrs]
Forward Contract – Concept, Distinction between Futures and Forward Contracts – Terminologies – pay offs from the Forward Contract, Getting out of a Forward position.    UNIT - III	Contrac	cts, Future	Contracts, Options, Swaps, Commodity, Interest rate - Uses and advantage - Uses and advantage - Uses and advantage - Uses		•		
Forward Contract, Getting out of a Forward position.    UNIT - III	UN	NIT - II	FORWARD CONTRACT			[ 09	Hrs]
Specifications of future contract – Margin requirements – Marking to market – Hedging using futures – Types of Future contracts – Securities stock index Futures, currencies and commodities – Delivery options – Relationship between future prices, forward prices and spot prices.  UNIT - IV   OPTIONS   [09 Hrs]  Definition - Options Terminology call and put options, American and European Options, Intrinsic value and Time value of Options (Simple problems), Option Pricing Models - Binomial model and Black scholes model, option trading strategies – Difference between futures and options.  UNIT - V   SWAPS   [09 Hrs]  Definition of SWAP - Types of Swap - Interest rate SWAP, Currency SWAP, Credit Default Swap (CDS) - Role of Financial Intermediary – Ware Housing – Valuation of Interest rate SWAP's and Currency, SWAPs Bonds and FRNS - Credit risk – Case Study.  (80% Theory and 20% Problem)  Total (L: 45 T:0) = 45Periods  Text Books:  S.L. Gupta, Financial Derivatives-Theory Concepts and Problems, 11th Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2011.  John.C.Hull, Options, Futures and other Derivative Securities, 7th Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.  Reference Books:  Keith Redhead, Financial Derivatives – An introduction, to futures, Forwards, Options and SWAPs, PHI Learning, 2008  Jayanthi Ramavarma, Derivatives and Risk Management, 1st Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2008.  S.S.S. Kumar, Financial Derivatives, 2nd Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	gies – pa	ay offs	fron	the
contracts – Securities stock index Futures, currencies and commodities – Delivery options – Relationship between future prices, forward prices and spot prices.  UNIT - IV   OPTIONS   [09 Hrs]  Definition - Options Terminology call and put options, American and European Options, Intrinsic value and Time value o Options (Simple problems), Option Pricing Models - Binomial model and Black scholes model, option trading strategies – Difference between futures and options.  UNIT - V   SWAPS   [09 Hrs]  Definition of SWAP - Types of Swap - Interest rate SWAP, Currency SWAP, Credit Default Swap (CDS) - Role of Financial Intermediary – Ware Housing – Valuation of Interest rate SWAP's and Currency, SWAPs Bonds and FRNS - Credit risk – Case Study.  (80% Theory and 20% Problem)  Total (L: 45 T:0) = 45Periods  Text Books:  S.L. Gupta, Financial Derivatives-Theory Concepts and Problems, 11th Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2011.  John.C.Hull, Options, Futures and other Derivative Securities, 7th Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.  Reference Books:  Keith Redhead, Financial Derivatives – An introduction, to futures, Forwards, Options and SWAPs, PHI Learning, 2008  Jayanthi Ramavarma, Derivatives and Risk Management, 1st Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2008.  S.S.S. Kumar, Financial Derivatives, 2nd Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.						_	
prices, forward prices and spot prices.  UNIT - IV OPTIONS [09 Hrs]  Definition - Options Terminology call and put options, American and European Options, Intrinsic value and Time value of Options (Simple problems), Option Pricing Models - Binomial model and Black scholes model, option trading strategies - Difference between futures and options.  UNIT - V SWAPS [09 Hrs]  Definition of SWAP - Types of Swap - Interest rate SWAP, Currency SWAP, Credit Default Swap (CDS) - Role of Financial Intermediary - Ware Housing - Valuation of Interest rate SWAP's and Currency, SWAPs Bonds and FRNS - Credit risk - Case Study.  (80% Theory and 20% Problem)  Total (L: 45 T:0) = 45Periods  Text Books:  1 S.L. Gupta, Financial Derivatives-Theory Concepts and Problems, 11th Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2011.  2 John.C.Hull, Options, Futures and other Derivative Securities, 7th Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.  Reference Books:  1 Keith Redhead, Financial Derivatives - An introduction, to futures, Forwards, Options and SWAPs, PHI Learning, 2008  2 Jayanthi Ramavarma, Derivatives and Risk Management, 1st Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2008.  3 S.S.S. Kumar, Financial Derivatives, 2nd Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.							
UNIT - IV OPTIONS  Definition - Options Terminology call and put options, American and European Options, Intrinsic value and Time value or Options (Simple problems), Option Pricing Models - Binomial model and Black scholes model, option trading strategies - Difference between futures and options.  UNIT - V SWAPS  Definition of SWAP - Types of Swap - Interest rate SWAP, Currency SWAP, Credit Default Swap (CDS) - Role of Financial Intermediary - Ware Housing - Valuation of Interest rate SWAP's and Currency, SWAP's Bonds and FRNS - Credit risk - Case Study.  (80% Theory and 20% Problem)  Total (L: 45 T:0) = 45Periods  Text Books:  1 S.L. Gupta, Financial Derivatives-Theory Concepts and Problems, 11th Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2011.  2 John.C.Hull, Options, Futures and other Derivative Securities, 7th Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.  Reference Books:  1 Keith Redhead, Financial Derivatives - An introduction, to futures, Forwards, Options and SWAPs, PHI Learning, 2008  2 Jayanthi Ramavarma, Derivatives and Risk Management, 1st Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2008.  3 S.S.S. Kumar, Financial Derivatives, 2nd Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.				ationship	betw	een tu	ıture
Definition - Options Terminology call and put options, American and European Options, Intrinsic value and Time value of Options (Simple problems), Option Pricing Models - Binomial model and Black scholes model, option trading strategies - Difference between futures and options.  UNIT - V SWAPS [09 Hrs]  Definition of SWAP - Types of Swap - Interest rate SWAP, Currency SWAP, Credit Default Swap (CDS) - Role of Financial Intermediary - Ware Housing - Valuation of Interest rate SWAP's and Currency, SWAPs Bonds and FRNS - Credit risk - Case Study.  (80% Theory and 20% Problem)  Total (L: 45 T:0) = 45Periods  Text Books:  S.L. Gupta, Financial Derivatives-Theory Concepts and Problems, 11th Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2011.  John.C.Hull, Options, Futures and other Derivative Securities, 7th Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.  Reference Books:  Keith Redhead, Financial Derivatives - An introduction, to futures, Forwards, Options and SWAPs, PHI Learning, 2008  Jayanthi Ramavarma, Derivatives and Risk Management, 1st Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2008.  S.S.S. Kumar, Financial Derivatives, 2nd Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.	•		· · ·			00.1	Hre1
Definition of SWAP – Types of Swap - Interest rate SWAP, Currency SWAP, Credit Default Swap (CDS) – Role of Financial Intermediary – Ware Housing – Valuation of Interest rate SWAP's and Currency, SWAPs Bonds and FRNS - Credit risk – Case Study.  (80% Theory and 20% Problem)  Total (L: 45 T:0) = 45Periods  Text Books:  1  S.L. Gupta, Financial Derivatives-Theory Concepts and Problems, 11th Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2011.  2  John.C.Hull, Options, Futures and other Derivative Securities, 7th Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.  Reference Books:  1  Keith Redhead, Financial Derivatives – An introduction, to futures, Forwards, Options and SWAPs, PHI Learning, 2008  2  Jayanthi Ramavarma, Derivatives and Risk Management, 1st Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2008.  3  S.S.S. Kumar, Financial Derivatives, 2nd Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.	Definitions Options	on - Options s (Simple pro	Terminology call and put options, American and European Options, Intrinsic oblems), Option Pricing Models - Binomial model and Black scholes model,			e valı	ue of
Financial Intermediary – Ware Housing – Valuation of Interest rate SWAP's and Currency, SWAPs Bonds and FRNS – Credit risk – Case Study.  (80% Theory and 20% Problem)  Total (L: 45 T:0) = 45Periods  Text Books:  S.L. Gupta, Financial Derivatives-Theory Concepts and Problems, 11th Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2011.  John.C.Hull, Options, Futures and other Derivative Securities, 7th Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.  Reference Books:  Keith Redhead, Financial Derivatives – An introduction, to futures, Forwards, Options and SWAPs, PHI Learning, 2008  Jayanthi Ramavarma, Derivatives and Risk Management, 1st Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2008.  S.S.S. Kumar, Financial Derivatives, 2nd Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.	UN	NT - V	SWAPS			[ 09	Hrs]
Text Books:  1 S.L. Gupta, Financial Derivatives-Theory Concepts and Problems, 11th Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2011.  2 John.C.Hull, Options, Futures and other Derivative Securities, 7th Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.  Reference Books:  1 Keith Redhead, Financial Derivatives – An introduction, to futures, Forwards, Options and SWAPs, PHI Learning, 2008  2 Jayanthi Ramavarma, Derivatives and Risk Management, 1st Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2008.  3 S.S.S. Kumar, Financial Derivatives, 2nd Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.	Financi Credit r	al Intermedi risk – Case S	ary – Ware Housing – Valuation of Interest rate SWAP's and Currency, SWAStudy.				
S.L. Gupta, Financial Derivatives-Theory Concepts and Problems, 11th Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2011.  John.C.Hull, Options, Futures and other Derivative Securities, 7th Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.  Reference Books:  Keith Redhead, Financial Derivatives – An introduction, to futures, Forwards, Options and SWAPs, PHI Learning, 2008  Jayanthi Ramavarma, Derivatives and Risk Management, 1st Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2008.  S.S.S. Kumar, Financial Derivatives, 2nd Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.			Total (	L: 45 T:	) = 4	5Per	iods
<ul> <li>John.C.Hull, Options, Futures and other Derivative Securities, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, PHI Learning,2008.</li> <li>Reference Books:         <ul> <li>Keith Redhead, Financial Derivatives – An introduction, to futures, Forwards, Options and SWAPs, PHI Learning, 2008</li> </ul> </li> <li>Jayanthi Ramavarma, Derivatives and Risk Management, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2008.</li> <li>S.S.S. Kumar, Financial Derivatives, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, PHI Learning,2008.</li> </ul>	Text Bo	ooks :					_
Reference Books:  1 Keith Redhead, Financial Derivatives – An introduction, to futures, Forwards, Options and SWAPs, PHI Learning, 2008  2 Jayanthi Ramavarma, Derivatives and Risk Management, 1st Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2008.  3 S.S.S. Kumar, Financial Derivatives, 2nd Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.	1 S.	L. Gupta, Fi	nancial Derivatives-Theory Concepts and Problems, 11th Edition, Prentice Hal	l of India	, 2011	١.	
<ul> <li>Keith Redhead, Financial Derivatives – An introduction, to futures, Forwards, Options and SWAPs, PHI Learning, 2008</li> <li>Jayanthi Ramavarma, Derivatives and Risk Management, 1st Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2008.</li> <li>S.S.S. Kumar, Financial Derivatives, 2nd Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.</li> </ul>	2 Jo	hn.C.Hull, C	ptions, Futures and other Derivative Securities, 7th Edition, PHI Learning,2008	3.			
<ul> <li>2008</li> <li>Jayanthi Ramavarma, Derivatives and Risk Management, 1st Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2008.</li> <li>S.S.S. Kumar, Financial Derivatives, 2nd Edition, PHI Learning, 2008.</li> </ul>	Refere	nce Books :	:				
3 S.S.S. Kumar, Financial Derivatives, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, PHI Learning,2008.	-		d, Financial Derivatives – An introduction, to futures, Forwards, Options and	SWAPs,	PHI L	_earni	ng,
	2 Ja	ayanthi Rama	avarma, Derivatives and Risk Management, 1st Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 200	8.			
4 Sunderaram and Varshney, Financial Derivatives, Law and Practice, 4thSultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, 2002.	3 S.	S.S. Kumar,	Financial Derivatives, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, PHI Learning,2008.				
	4 Su	underaram a	nd Varshney, Financial Derivatives, Law and Practice, 4thSultan Chand & Soi	ns, New	Delhi,	2002	

СО	Course Outcomes		Progra	mme Out	tcomes	
CO	Course Outcomes	PO1		PO3	3 2 3 3	PO5
CO1	Explain the skills towards derivate product and its valuation techniques.	3	2	3	3	2
CO2	Discuss the various knowledge of derivatives in solving problems involving financial risks including foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk and portfolio risks.	3	3	3	2	2
CO3	Illustrate the various future contract	2	3	3	3	3
CO4	Describe various Option Pricing Models	2	2	3	3	3
CO5	Explain the various assess the impact of Valuation of SWAP, currency and credit risk.	2	3	3	3	2
	Average	2.4	2.6	3.0	2.8	2.4

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

3: Substantial (High)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>		•		
Е	3A20370	ELECTIVE II – FINANCE CORPORATE FINANCE	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prere	equisite:		1			
Cour	se Outcome	s : On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	;/
CO1	: Discuss	the purpose of Studying the capital market		Analy	ze	
CO2	: Explain t	he short term finance	U	nders	tand	
CO3	: Describe	the elements of advanced financial management.		Evalu	ate	
CO4	: Discuss	the concepts of financing decision.	U	nders	tand	
CO5	: Explain t	he corporate finance and ethics.		Analy	ze	
	UNIT - I	INDUSTRIAL FINANCE			[09 H	lrs]
SEBI	, advantages	rket – Basic problem of Industrial Finance in India. Equity – Debenture financi and disadvantages and cost of various sources of Finance - Finance from is s – role of EXIM bank and commercial banks.– Finance for rehabilitation of sick u	interna			
UNIT	- II	SHORT TERM-WORKING CAPITAL FINANCE			[09 H	łrs]
	-	g capital requirements – Approach adopted by Commercial banks, Commercial p e investments.	oaper-	Publi	c depo	osits
UNIT		ADVANCED FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT			[09 H	_
conte	xt of DCF n	Investments - certainty equivalent of cash flows and risk adjusted discount rate nethods using Probability information - nature of cash flows - Sensitivity analyn, Decision tree approach in investment decisions.  FINANCING DECISION			lation	and
Simul	ation and fi rency- Finan	nancing decision - cash inadequacy and cash insolvency - determining the cing decision in the Context of option pricing model and agency costs- Interdependent decisions.		-		cash
UNIT	- V	CORPORATE GOVERNANCE			[09 H	irs]
		ance - SEBI Guidelines- Corporate Disasters and Ethics-Corporate Social Responsance and Professionalism – Case Study.				
Text	Books :	Total (L:	45 1:	U ) = 4	bPer	oas
		odaran, Corporate Finance - Theory and practice, Wiley- India, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition-, 2011				
2		ealey, Stewat C.Myers and Mohanthy, Principles of Corporate Finance, Tata McG		lill, 9th	Edition	on,
Refe	ence Books	:				
1	Sunderaram	and Varshney, Corporate Finance, Law and Practice, 4thSultan Chand & Sons, N	lew De	elhi, 2	002.	
2	I.M.Pandey,	Financial Management, Vikas Publishing House Pvt., Ltd., 12th Edition, 2012				
3	Brigham and	Ehrhardt, Corporate Finance - A focused Approach, Cengage Learning, 2nd Editi	ion, 20	)11.		

со	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
CO	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Discuss the purpose of Studying the capital market	3	2	3	2	2		
CO2	Explain the short term finance	2	3	2	2	3		
CO3	Describe the elements of advanced financial management.	2	2	3	2	2		
CO4	Discuss the concepts of financing decision.	3	2	2	3	3		
CO5	Explain the corporate finance and ethics.	2	3	2	3	2		
	Average	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

Course Faculty Module Coordinator Chairman BoS / MBA

63

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>		ı		
	BA20371 equisite:	ELECTIVE II – FINANCE MICRO AND PUBLIC FINANCE	3	T 0	P 0	3
		: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Coc	ınitive	e Leve	
CO	1	e basics of micro and public finance		Analy		
CO2	,	e credit lending models and risk of micro finance		Inders		
COS		ocial rating, credit rating and micro finance institution		Analy		
CO4		e micro finance disaster and development		Evalu		
COS	=	he public finance		Analy		
	UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION		Allaly	[ 09 H	1
sour sche	ces-Regulation	institutional sources, Institutional sources, Transaction of borrowing &lens and Supervision: NGO-MFI, Mutually Aided co-operative societies-Microcrept LENDING MODELS AND RISK	•			ment
Strat Socia Majo	G) problems ar egies for risk n UNIT - III al rating compo	dit lending models, Differences between self-help group(SHG) and joint liability issues, Transaction cost-SHG cluster and Federations-Risks: Types of risk ninimization - Case Study.  SOCIAL RATING, CREDIT RATING&MICRO FINANCE INSTITUTION conents, Credit rating models, assessment, Methods of impact assessment- Mithe marketing programme, Market research, Marketing environment, Market	s, Risk	s in aq nce Ir	gricult <b>[ 09 H</b> nstituti	tural, Hrs ] ions:
	UNIT - IV	MICRO FINANCE DISASTER AND DEVELOPMENT			[ 09 I	Hrs ]
		ster activities, During disaster & Post-Disaster activities-Development in Voreneurship, Agro, Education.	Vomen	empo	owern	nent,
	UNIT - V	PUBLIC FINANCE			[ 09 H	
Reve The	enue and Taxa ability theory	lic finance: Introduction, Scope, Similarities between Public Finance and Pr tion: Main sources of Public revenue, Theories of Taxation, The cost theory,  - Types of Taxes: Direct Vs Indirect Taxes, Progressive, Proportional a taxes: Corporate tax, Sales tax and Property tax – Case Study.	The be ind Reg	nefit ti gressiv	heory ve Ta	and axes.
Toyt	Books :	Total (L	_: 45 1:	0)=4	15Per	iods
1		P.Natarajan,Malabika Deo,Macro Dynamics of Micro Finance,1st edition, Excel	Books,			
2		ndariz & Marc Labie, The Hand Book of Micro Finance-www.world scientific.c	com			
Refe	rence Books					
1	Indian Institute 2009.	e of Banking and Finance, Micro finance: Perspectives and Operations, Macm	illan Ind	dia Lin	nited,	
2	Beatriz and Jo	onathan, The Economics of Microfinance, Prentice Hall of India,2007.				
3	M.Maria John	Kenndey, Public Finance , PHI Publishers, New Delhi- 2012.				
4	Varshney, Mic	ro Finance, Law and Practice, 4thSultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, 2002.				-

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
- 00	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the basics of micro and public finance	3	2	3	2	2		
CO2	Explain the credit lending models and risk of micro finance	2	3	2	2	2		
CO3	Discuss social rating, credit rating and micro finance institution	3	2	3	3	3		
CO4	Explain the micro finance disaster and development	2	2	3	2	3		
CO5	Discuss the public finance	3	3	3	3	3		
	Average	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.6		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)				R 20	20
		SEMESTER – III					
E	BA20372	ELECTIVE II – FINANCE MERCHANT BANKING AND FINANCIAL SERVICES		- 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prer	equisite:						
Cou	rse Outcor	nes : On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	С	og	nitive	Leve	el
CO1		n the foundations of merchant banking and regulations of SEBI while handling cial Services.		Uı	nders	tand	
CO2	2: Discus	ss the various Public Issues.		,	Analy	ze	
CO3	3: Illustra	te the various Fee Based and Fund Based Financial Services.		Uı	nders	tand	
CO4	l: Explai	n the Knowledge of leasing and hire purchase system		E	Evalu	ate	
COS	Discus	ss the all type of consumer credit and financing options		,	Analy	ze	
	UNIT - I	MERCHANT BANKING	I			[ 09	Hrs]
		System: concept, components, growth in India and institutional structure – Meros for registration, obligations and scope ahead – SEBI: origin, responsibilities an			c: con	cept,	
	UNIT - II	ISSUE MANAGEMENT				[ 09	Hrs]
D ~ ~ ·			-		Inter		
norm I Merg	s for share UNIT - III ers and Ac	kers, Underwriters and Brokers – Prospectus: contents, Red herring prospectus sissue – Pre and Post issue activities  FEE BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES quisitions: concepts, types, motive and procedure – Portfolio Management Servedit Syndication: merchant banker role – Credit Rating: concept, process, dome	s and G	Sree oliga	en she	oe – 9 <b>[ 09</b> s and	SEBI
norm Merg	is for share  UNIT - III  Hers and Ac  elines — Cr  advantages	s issue – Pre and Post issue activities  FEE BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES  quisitions: concepts, types, motive and procedure – Portfolio Management Servedit Syndication: merchant banker role – Credit Rating: concept, process, dome – Mutual funds: features, schemes, case study.	s and G	Sree oliga	en she	0e – \$  [ 09  s and agen	Hrs]
norm Merg guide and a	is for share  UNIT - III  Hers and Act  elines — Cr  advantages  UNIT - IV	s issue – Pre and Post issue activities  FEE BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES  quisitions: concepts, types, motive and procedure – Portfolio Management Servedit Syndication: merchant banker role – Credit Rating: concept, process, dome – Mutual funds: features, schemes, case study.  LEASING AND HIRE PURCHASE	ices: ob	oliga dit r	ations	[ 09 and agen	Hrs]
norm  Merg guide and a	s for share  UNIT - III  ers and Ac elines - Cr advantages  JNIT - IV  ing: types,	s issue – Pre and Post issue activities  FEE BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES quisitions: concepts, types, motive and procedure – Portfolio Management Servedit Syndication: merchant banker role – Credit Rating: concept, process, dome – Mutual funds: features, schemes, case study.  LEASING AND HIRE PURCHASE advantages, limitations and rental calculation (simple problems) – Hire Pu	ices: ob	oliga dit r	ations	[ 09 and agen	Hrs]
Merg guide and a	s for share  UNIT - III  ers and Ac elines - Cr advantages  JNIT - IV  ing: types,	s issue – Pre and Post issue activities  FEE BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES  quisitions: concepts, types, motive and procedure – Portfolio Management Servedit Syndication: merchant banker role – Credit Rating: concept, process, dome – Mutual funds: features, schemes, case study.  LEASING AND HIRE PURCHASE	ices: ob	oliga dit r	ations	[ 09 and agen	Hrs] cies Hrs] erest
Merg guide and a Leas calcu	s for share  UNIT - III  Lers and Actiones — Creadvantages  UNIT - IV  Ling: types,  Llation (simple of the control of the con	s issue – Pre and Post issue activities    FEE BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES     quisitions: concepts, types, motive and procedure – Portfolio Management Servedit Syndication: merchant banker role – Credit Rating: concept, process, dome – Mutual funds: features, schemes, case study.   LEASING AND HIRE PURCHASE     advantages, limitations and rental calculation (simple problems) – Hire Puble problems), legal frame work and difference between lease and HP.   FUND BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES     it: type, sources and advantages – Credit Cards: origin, services and advantage of others and major issues – Bills Discounting: types and procedure – Factoring: type overview of Forfeiting — Venture Capital-concept and financing options – Case	ices: obstic cree rchase: rchase:	bliga dit r	ations rating procep	[ 09 s and agen	Hrs] cies Hrs] erest Hrs]
Merg guide and a Leas calcu Cons Finar adva	s for share  UNIT - III  Lers and Actiones — Creadvantages  UNIT - IV  Ling: types,  Llation (simple of the control of the con	s issue – Pre and Post issue activities    FEE BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES     quisitions: concepts, types, motive and procedure – Portfolio Management Servedit Syndication: merchant banker role – Credit Rating: concept, process, dome – Mutual funds: features, schemes, case study.   LEASING AND HIRE PURCHASE     advantages, limitations and rental calculation (simple problems) – Hire Puble problems), legal frame work and difference between lease and HP.   FUND BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES     it: type, sources and advantages – Credit Cards: origin, services and advantage of others and major issues – Bills Discounting: types and procedure – Factoring: type overview of Forfeiting — Venture Capital-concept and financing options – Case	ices: obstic cree rchase: s - Rea	bliga dit r	ations rating procep	[ 09 s and agen	Hrs] cies Hrs] erest Hrs]
norm I Merg guide and a I Leas calculation of the constraint of th	s for share  UNIT - III  ers and Ac elines - Cr advantages  JNIT - IV  ing: types, alation (simple)  UNIT - V  sumer Cred ancing: promintages and  Books:	s issue – Pre and Post issue activities    FEE BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES     quisitions: concepts, types, motive and procedure – Portfolio Management Servedit Syndication: merchant banker role – Credit Rating: concept, process, dome – Mutual funds: features, schemes, case study.   LEASING AND HIRE PURCHASE     advantages, limitations and rental calculation (simple problems) – Hire Puble problems), legal frame work and difference between lease and HP.   FUND BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES     it: type, sources and advantages – Credit Cards: origin, services and advantage of others and major issues – Bills Discounting: types and procedure – Factoring: type overview of Forfeiting — Venture Capital-concept and financing options – Case	ices: obstic cree rchase: rchase: es, proce Study	obligadit r	ations rating	[ 09 s and agen	Hrs] cies Hrs] erest Hrs]
norm  I Merg guide and a least calculation of the c	s for share  UNIT - III  ers and Ac elines - Cr advantages  JNIT - IV  ing: types, alation (sim)  UNIT - V  sumer Cred noing: prom ntages and  Books:  Gurusamy	s issue – Pre and Post issue activities    FEE BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES	ices: obstic cree rchase: rchase: es, proce Study	obligadit r	ations rating	[ 09 s and agen	Hrs] cies Hrs] erest Hrs]
norm I Merg guide and a I Leas calcu Cons Finar adva  Text 1 2	s for share  UNIT - III  ers and Ac elines - Cr advantages  JNIT - IV  ing: types, alation (sim)  UNIT - V  sumer Cred noing: prom ntages and  Books:  Gurusamy	s issue – Pre and Post issue activities  FEE BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES quisitions: concepts, types, motive and procedure – Portfolio Management Servedit Syndication: merchant banker role – Credit Rating: concept, process, dome – Mutual funds: features, schemes, case study.  LEASING AND HIRE PURCHASE advantages, limitations and rental calculation (simple problems) – Hire Puble problems), legal frame work and difference between lease and HP.  FUND BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES it: type, sources and advantages – Credit Cards: origin, services and advantage of oters and major issues – Bills Discounting: types and procedure – Factoring: type overview of Forfeiting — Venture Capital-concept and financing options – Case Total  S, Merchant Banking and Financial Services, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw–Hill, New Financial Services, 11th Edition, Tata McGraw–Hill, New Delhi, 2008.	ices: obstic cree rchase: rchase: es, proce Study	obligadit r	ations rating	[ 09 s and agen	Hrs] cies Hrs] erest Hrs]
norm I Merg guide and a I Leas calculate Cons Finar adva  Text 1 2 Refe	s for share  UNIT - III  ers and Ac elines - Cr advantages  JNIT - IV  ing: types, alation (sim  UNIT - V  sumer Cred incing: prom intages and  Books:  Gurusamy  M.Y.Khan,  rence Boo	s issue – Pre and Post issue activities  FEE BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES quisitions: concepts, types, motive and procedure – Portfolio Management Servedit Syndication: merchant banker role – Credit Rating: concept, process, dome – Mutual funds: features, schemes, case study.  LEASING AND HIRE PURCHASE advantages, limitations and rental calculation (simple problems) – Hire Puble problems), legal frame work and difference between lease and HP.  FUND BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES it: type, sources and advantages – Credit Cards: origin, services and advantage of oters and major issues – Bills Discounting: types and procedure – Factoring: type overview of Forfeiting — Venture Capital-concept and financing options – Case Total  S, Merchant Banking and Financial Services, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw–Hill, New Financial Services, 11th Edition, Tata McGraw–Hill, New Delhi, 2008.	ices: obstic crestic c	oligadit r	ations rating procept	[ 09 s and agen [ 09 tt, inte	Hrs] cies Hrs] erest Hrs]
norm  Merg guide and a l Leas calcu  Cons Final adva  Text  1 2  Refe	s for share  UNIT - III  lers and Ac elines - Cr advantages  JNIT - IV  ing: types, alation (sim)  UNIT - V  sumer Cred incing: prom intages and  Books:  Gurusamy  M.Y.Khan,  rence Boo  Sunderara	s issue — Pre and Post issue activities    FEE BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES   quisitions: concepts, types, motive and procedure — Portfolio Management Servedit Syndication: merchant banker role — Credit Rating: concept, process, dome — Mutual funds: features, schemes, case study.   LEASING AND HIRE PURCHASE     advantages, limitations and rental calculation (simple problems) — Hire Puble problems), legal frame work and difference between lease and HP.   FUND BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES     it: type, sources and advantages — Credit Cards: origin, services and advantage poters and major issues—Bills Discounting: types and procedure — Factoring: type overview of Forfeiting — Venture Capital-concept and financing options — Case Total S., Merchant Banking and Financial Services, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw—Hill, New Financial Services, 11th Edition, Tata McGraw—Hill, New Delhi, 2008.   Ks :	ices: obstic crestic c	oligadit r	ations rating procept	[ 09 s and agen [ 09 tt, inte	Hrs] cies Hrs] erest Hrs]
norm I Merg guide and a I Leas calculate Construction adva	s for share  UNIT - III  Jers and Actions - Creditions - Creditions - IV  ing: types, allation (simple UNIT - V  sumer Creditions; promintages and Books:  Gurusamy  M.Y.Khan,  rence Boo  Sunderara  NaliniPrava	FEE BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES  quisitions: concepts, types, motive and procedure – Portfolio Management Servedit Syndication: merchant banker role – Credit Rating: concept, process, dome – Mutual funds: features, schemes, case study.  LEASING AND HIRE PURCHASE  advantages, limitations and rental calculation (simple problems) – Hire Puble problems), legal frame work and difference between lease and HP.  FUND BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES  it: type, sources and advantages – Credit Cards: origin, services and advantage of oters and major issues – Bills Discounting: types and procedure – Factoring: type overview of Forfeiting — Venture Capital-concept and financing options – Case Total  S, Merchant Banking and Financial Services, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw–Hill, New Financial Services, 11th Edition, Tata McGraw–Hill, New Delhi, 2008.  ks:	ices: obstic crestic c	oligadit r	ations rating procept	[ 09 s and agen [ 09 tt, inte	Hrs] cies Hrs] erest Hrs]

СО	Course Outcomes		Progra	mme Out	comes	
	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	Explain the foundations of merchant banking and regulations of SEBI while handling Financial Services.	3	3	3	2	2
CO2	Discuss the various Public Issues.	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	Illustrate the various Fee Based and Fund Based Financial Services.	2	3	3	2	3
CO4	Explain the Knowledge of leasing and hire purchase system	3	2	3	3	2
CO5	Discuss the all type of consumer credit and financing options	3	2	2	2	3
	Average	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.6

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)						
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>		·		
	BA20373	ELECTIVE III – HUMAN RESOURCES INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS AND LABOUR WELFARE	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prei	requisite:		I	1	1	
Cou	ırse Outco	mes : On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el
СО	1: Expl	ain the industrial relations and function of Trade Union	U	Inders	tand	
СО	2: Disc	uss the different industrial conflicts and strikes		Analy	ze	
СО	3: Expl	ain the knowledge about code of discipline and grievance handling		Analy	ze	
СО	4: Illust	rate the different labour welfare schemes	U	Inders	tand	
СО	5: Expl	ain the various safety provision and causes of accidents.		Analy	ze	
	UNIT - I	INDUSTRIAL RELATION			[ 09	Hrs]
		tion Concept: Definition, Significance, Objectives, Scope, Approaches – Princi e of State, Employers and the Unions in industrial relation - Growth of trade union.	ples of	good	indu	strial
	UNIT - II	INDUSTRIAL CONFLICT			[ 09	Hrs]
		ict: Impact, Causes – Strikes: Types of strike- Prevention – Industrial Peace: Grbitration, Adjudication - Case study.	overnm	ent M	achin	ery ,
	UNIT - III	EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE AND GRIEVENCES			[ 09	Hrs]
	•	cipline: Definition, Causes of indiscipline, Code of discipline, Disciplinary proced				
		ndling: Meaning of grievances, Causes of grievances, Guidelines for grievance edures – case study.	Handii	ng, e	neva	ices
	UNIT - IV	LABOUR WELFARE			[ 09	Hrs]
		e: Concept, Objectives, Scope, Need – Voluntary Welfare Measures – Statutory W – Education and Training Schemes – PF and Gratuity.	/elfare N	/leasu	res –	
	UNIT - V	INDUSTRIAL SAFETY			_	Hrs]
Impo		ty: Introduction, Causes of Accidents, Prevention, Safety Provisions – Industria oblems, Occupational Hazards, Diseases, Psychological problems, Counselling and	d Statut	ory Pr	ovisio	ns –
	( D l .	Total (	L: 45 T:	0)=4	5Per	iods
ıex	t Books :	Marsaria and Control Dunassias of Industrial Delations in India 2rd Edition Hissaria	lava Du	ناما منا ما		
1	New Dell	Mamoria and Gankar, Dynamics of Industrial Relations in India, $3^{rd}$ Edition, Himali, 2012.	aya. Pu	DIISNII	ng Ho	use,
2	T.N.Chha	bra&R.K.Suri Dynamics of Industrial Relations, 1st published, Pentagon Press, New	w Delhi,	2007	•	
Refe	erence Bo	oks:				
1	ArunMon	appa, ,Industrial relation And labour law 30th Print, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 20	07.			
2	B.D.Sing	n, Industrial Relations and Labour Laws, Published, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2008.				
	P.R.N.Sii	nha, InduBala Sinha, SeemaPriyadarshiniShekhar, Industrial relations,	Trade	Uni	ons	and
3		gislation, 4th Impression, Kindersley (India) Pvt.Ltd, South Asia, 2009.		Onn	5110	

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
CO	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the industrial relations and function of Trade Union	3	2	3	2	3		
CO2	Discuss the different industrial conflicts and strikes	3	3	2	3	2		
CO3	Explain the knowledge about code of discipline and grievance handling	2	3	3	2	2		
CO4	Illustrate the different labour welfare schemes	3	2	3	2	3		
CO5	Explain the various safety provision and causes of accidents.	2	2	3	3	3		
	Average	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.6		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

Course Faculty

**Module Coordinator** 

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>		·		
	BA20374	ELECTIVE III – HUMAN RESOURCES CROSS CULTURAL MANAGEMENT	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prer	equisite:					
Cou	rse Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el
CO.	1: Explain th	e organizational culture management	U	nders	tand	
CO	2: Discuss th	ne various cross cultural management		Analy	ze	
CO	3: Explain th	e different kinds of cross culture leadership styles	U	nders	tand	
CO	1: Discuss th	ne various kinds of staffing & Training for global operations		Analy	ze	
CO		e corporate culture		Analy	ze	
	UNIT - I	INTRODUCTION		T	[ 09	Hrs]
Cultu An A	ıral Backgroun nalytical frame				l othe	rs] –
	UNIT - II	CULTURE AND GLOBAL MANAGEMENT			[ 09	
Proc	esses of Comr	Management - Global Business Scenario and Role of Culture-A Frame work for nunication across Cultures; Communication Strategy for / of an Indian MNC and ng Teams and Cultures; Culture Implications for Team Building				
	UNIT - III	CROSS CULTURE			[ 09	Hrsl
view Glob orga	with two illustr al Business C nizational Cont UNIT - IV	GLOBAL HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	nce]; Ir cture 8	nterna Cult	tional ure ir	and an Hrs]
		ources Management - Staffing and Training for Global Operations – Expatriate dre Motivating and Leading; Developing the values and behaviours nece				
	•	zation personnel [individuals and teams included] – Retention strategies.				
	UNIT - V	CORPORATE CULTURE			[ 09	
Culti		The Nature of Organizational Cultures Diagnosing the As-Is Condition; Design ilding; Successful Implementation of Culture Change Phase; Measurement of or	ngoing	Impro	veme	ent –
Text	Books:	rotal (L.		-, -	J. 01	<del></del>
1	Cashby Frank	lin, Revitalize Your Corporate Culture:2nd Edition PHI, Delhi,2011				
2	Deresky Heler	n, International Management: Managing Across Borders And Cultures, PHI, Delh	ni, 2014	1		
Refe	rence Books	:				
1	Esenn Drlarry	Rchildress John, The Secret Of A Winning Culture: PHI, Delhi,2014				
2	Veronica Velo	, Cross- Cultural Management, Business Expert Press, 2011				
3	David C.Thom	as, Cross Cultural Management , Sage Publication, 2014				
4	ArunMonappa	, ,Cultural Management, 30 <sup>th</sup> Print, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2007.				

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
- 00	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2 PO3	PO4	PO5			
CO1	Explain the organizational culture management	3	2	3	2	2		
CO2	Discuss the various cross cultural management	2	3	3	2	2		
CO3	Explain the different kinds of cross culture leadership styles	3	3	3	3	3		
CO4	Discuss the various kinds of staffing & Training for global operations	2	3	3	3	2		
CO5	Explain the corporate culture	3	2	3	3	2		
	Average	2.6	2.6	3.0	2.6	2.2		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>		•		
	BA20375	ELECTIVE III – HUMAN RESOURCES COMPETENCY MAPPING &PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT		T 0	P 0	C 3
Prer	requisite:				<u>I</u>	
Cou	rse Outcon	es : On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitiv	Leve	el
СО	1: Explair	the fundamental of competency mapping	U	Inders	tand	
CO	2: Develo	p the competency model to manage human resources		Analy	/ze	
CO.	3: Illustra	e the Various formation of competency framework	L	Inders	tand	
CO	4: Explair	the competency model for Leadership and HR		Analy	/ze	
CO	5: Discus	s About performance management		Analy	/ze	
	UNIT – I	COMPETENCY MAPPING			[ 09	Hrs ]
		finition – HR becoming a more strategic function – Myths about competency – Hency characteristics – Case study.	listorica	l deve	lopme	ent –
	UNIT – II	DEVELOPING COMPETENCY MODELS			[ 09	Hrs ]
Com  – Be	UNIT – III  petency mo  chavioural Every  tre.  UNIT – IV  petency clu	dels – Benefits of using a competency based selection and training system – case  FORMATION OF A COMPETENCY FRAMEWORK  del of GIGO – Sources of competency Information – Position Documentation – Frent Interview: Meaning and Methodology – Behavioural Description Interview – Frent Interview: Meaning and Methodology – Behavioural Description Interview – Frent Interview: Model For LEADERSHIP & HR  Sters for General Leadership Model – Competency Model for HR Head, HR Managery Indicators – Leadership Competency Model for Automobile Industry	Process A history	of As	menta ssessi	men Hrs
	UNIT – V	pural indicators  Leadership Competency Model for Automobile Industry.  PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT			[ 09 ]	Hre 1
Perf	ormance Ma	nagement: Introduction and Dimensions – Performance Analysis – Performance lements of the process of PRD – Performance Planning: Meaning and Process – (	Case St	udy.	ssion:	
Text	Books :	Total (I	L: 45 1:	U ) - 4	+5Per	ious
1		gvi, A handbook of Competency mapping,4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 10 <sup>th</sup> Printing, SAGE Respon	se, Nev	v Delh	i , 20′	16.
2		erformance Management and appraisal Systems , 25 <sup>nd</sup> Printing, SAGE Response				
Refe	erence Boo	ss:				
1	Ganesh Sh	ermon, Competency Based HRM, 3rd Edition, TMH, New Delhi, 2016.				
2		S VenkataRatnam, N K Gupta, Performance Measurement and Management Pow Delhi, 2014.	ublished	I ,Exc	el Boo	ks
3	Dinesh K S	rinivastava, Strategies for performance Management, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Excel Books, Ne	w Delhi	, 2016	6.	
4	ArunMonar 2007.	pa,,Competency mapping and Performance Management, 30th Print, Tata Mo	cGraw 1	Hill, N	lew D	elhi

СО	Course Outcomes		comes			
CO	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	Explain the fundamental of competency mapping	3	2	2	3	2
CO2	Develop the competency model to manage human resources	2	3	3	2	2
CO3	Illustrate the Various formation of competency framework	3	2	2	3	2
CO4	Explain the competency model for Leadership and HR	2	2	3	2	2
CO5	Discuss About performance management	2	2	3	2	3
	Average	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.2

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)						20	
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>		ı			
BA2	0376	ELECTIVE III – HUMAN RESOURCES CONFLICT & NEGOTIATION MANAGEMENT	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3	
Prerequ	isite:		1	I	<u>I</u>	<u> </u>	
Course	Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el	
CO1:	Explain at	pout conflict management	U	nders	tand		
CO2:	Illustrate t	he process of conflict	U	nders	tand		
CO3:	Discuss a	bout conflict strategy and methods of managing negotiation		Analy	ze		
CO4:	Explain th	e impacts of negotiations process	U	nders	tand		
CO5:	Describe t	the role of communication in international negotiation		Analy	ze	-	
UN	IT - I	INTRODUCTION TO CONFLICT MANAGEMENT			[ 09	Hrs]	
		ot of conflict, Elaboration of the network model, Inter group behavior, Features, paspects of conflict, Level of conflict, Conflict continuum – Power continuum.	percep	tion, F	unctio	nal	
UNI	T - II	PROCESS OF CONFLICT			[ 09 Hrs]		
of conflic	t, Classific	Structural factors, Personal factors, Stages, in conflict, Process Of conflict, types ation of conflict.	s of cor	nflict ,	•		
	T - III	STRATEGY OF CONFLICT AND MANAGING NEGOTIATION			•	Hrs]	
-		ersonal conflict resolutions- Management of conflict – Styles of conflict manage ct resolution and Cost - Case Study	ment-	Under	statin	g	
UNI	T - IV	NEGOTIATION STRATEGIES PROCESS			[ 09	Hrs]	
	-	tion, Integrative Negotiation, Negotiation types – Eight key strategies to manage on to negotiation, Presentation, Bargaining, Negotiation Process, Third party into			s Mino	lset,	
UNI	T - V	ROLE OF COMMUNICATION AND INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATION			[ 09	Hrs]	
		ation, Use non- Verbal communication, Section of a communication channel, suader, Glimpses of international negotiation, Negotiating with prospective emp	loyer -	- Case	Stud	y.	
Text Bo	oko :	Total (L:	45 T:	0)=4	5Peri	ods	
		paging conflict and pagetiation 1st Edition Eyeal Backs New delhi 2010					
		naging conflict and negotiation ,1st Edition, Excel Books,New delhi ,2010.		0005			
		man ,Negotiation,Decision making and conflict management, 1st Edition Edward	i ⊨igar,	, 2005			
	ce Books :	,,Conflict Management, 30 <sup>th</sup> Print, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2007.					
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	nan, Negotiation and Conflict Management, 1st Edition, Routledge,New York, 20	ากด				
			<i>J</i> UO.				
	-	legotiation Skills and Strategies, University Press, Hyderabad, 1996	00/	)C			
4 Ma	rk Anstey, I	Managing Change: Negotiating Conflict management Juta Publishers, South Afic	ca, 200	ט.			

СО	Course Outcomes		comes			
- 00	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	Explain about conflict management	3	3	3	2	2
CO2	Illustrate the process of conflict	3	3	3	3	2
CO3	Discuss about conflict strategy and methods of managing negotiation	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	Explain the impacts of negotiations process	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	Describe the role of communication in international negotiation	3	2	3	3	3
	Average	3.0	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.6

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)						
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>				
В	A20377	ELECTIVEIII - HUMAN RESOURCES HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	1 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prere	quisite:		ı	1	1	.1
Cours	se Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el .
CO1:	Explain th	e role and competencies of HR Professionals.		Analy	ze	
CO2:	Illustrate t	he knowledge about HRD Program analysis.	U	Inders	tand	
CO3:	Explain th	e process of HRD.		Analy	ze	
CO4:	Describe	the knowledge about Management development concepts.	U	Inders	tand	
CO5:	Explain th	e issues and challenges in Strategic HRD.		Analy	ze	
U	JNIT – I	INTRODUCTION			[ 09	Hrs]
	•	ment, HRD and HRM - HRD Climate & Culture - HRD Functions - Role and (lework of HRD process.	Compe	tencie	s of I	HRD
U	NIT – II	ASSESSING HRD PROGRAMS			[ 09	Hrs]
Strate progra		ınizational Analysis - Task Analysis - Person Analysis - Role Analysis - Des	signing	Effe	ctive I	ℲRD
	NIT - III	LEARNING PROCESS				Hrs]
needs Attritic	: - Training d on.	ning and Learning Principles - Individual differences in learning process - Idelivery methods - Issues in training - Influences on employee behavior – Em			igeme	ent –
Trainii Objec	tives and typ	MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT  pment - Developing the person in the role - Career planning and Career Dees - Types of performance analysis - Potential Appraisal - Employee Empore Planning: concepts - Quality of Work Life Balance: Objectives and Categories	werme		Conce	
	NIT – V	STRATEGIC HRD	•		[ 09	Hrs]
		IRD in Mergers and Acquisitions - HRD and Organizational Change - HR lems and Prospects - Challenges and Issues – Case Study.	D Sce	nario	in In	<u> </u>
T (1	51	Total (L	: 45 T:	0)=4	15Per	ods
	Books :		DI	h: 00/	20	
		esimone, Human Resource Development, 7th Edition, Cengage Publications, Ne	ew Del	ni, 200	าล	
		Resource Development, 5th Edition, Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2009.				
	ence Books		,			
		"Human Resource Management, 30th Print, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2007	•			
		luman Resource Development, 1st Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, , 2008				
		Human Resource Development, Ane Books, 2000	.00			
4   5	srinivas.R.Kai	ndula, Strategic Human Resource Development, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, PHI, New Delhi, 20	106.			

со	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
- 00	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the role and competencies of HR Professionals.	3	2	3	3	2		
CO2	Illustrate the knowledge about HRD Program analysis.	2	3	2	3	2		
CO3	Explain the process of HRD.	2	3	3	3	2		
CO4	Describe the knowledge about Management development concepts.	3	2	3	2	3		
CO5	Explain the issues and challenges in Strategic HRD.	2	3	2	3	2		
	Average	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.2		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

P (0 0 3 evel nd nd e) O9 Hrs
evel and
nd nd nd nd nd 09 Hrs
nd nd nd nd nd 09 Hrs
nd nd e 09 Hrs
nd nd e 09 Hrs
nd 9 09 Hrs
9 09 Hrs
09 Hrs
zationa
09 Hrs
09 Hrs
ystems
09 Hrs
ention ·
09 Hrs
entions oment
Period
 1
1 2013 ge

CO	Course Outcomes		comes			
CO	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	Explain the basic theories of "change management".	3	2	2	2	3
CO2	Explain the awareness and fundamental knowledge of the need for change	3	2	3	3	3
CO3	Illustrate the various decision making skill of leadership issues and role of the leader in organizational change	2	2	3	2	3
CO4	Explain the critical thinking and analytical skills.	2	3	2	2	2
CO5	Explain the organizational development strategy	2	2	2	2	3
	Average	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.8

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20	
		SEMESTER - III					
В	A20379	79 ELECTIVE – IV OPERATIONS LOGISTICS & SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT  L T  3 0					
Prerec	quisite:		ı	ı	I		
Cours	e Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	;l	
CO1:	Explain ti	he basics of logistics and supply chain management	U	Inders	tand		
CO2:	Explain th	e warehousing and materials handling	U	Inders	tand		
CO3:	Discuss ti	he transportation and packaging systems		Analy	ze		
CO4:	Discuss a	bout the inventory management and supply chain innovation	U	Inders	tand		
CO5:	Explain th	e current trends logistics and supply chain management		Analy	ze		
U	NIT – I	INTRODUCTION			[ 09	Hrs]	
service	•	objectives, functions, customer value chain, customer Service attributes and ain management: meaning, linkages, role of logistics in supply chain and mapp  WAREHOUSING AND MATERIALS HANDLING			-	in.	
Materi Syster	al Handling i	tions: options, site selection, decision model, layout design, costing and virtua n Logistics – Material Handling equipment: manual, mechanized and automate, benefits and methods – case study.  TRANSPORTATION AND PACKAGING			al Sto		
freight Packa	cost deterr ging as Unitiz	tem; evolution, infrastructure and networks – Freight Management; route plan ninants and Transport Economies – Packaging; design considerations, pa zation, Consumer and Industrial Packaging.			ial, C	Cost.	
Invento	integration; in	INVENTORY MANAGEMENT AND SUPPLY CHAIN INNOVATION  nent: inventory types, related costs, managing seasonal stock and short life cynternal integration, bull whip effect and barriers to external integration – Supples, postponing point of differentiation and moving from MTS to CTO model.			– Su		
UI	NIT – V	CURRENT TRENDS			[ 09	Hrs]	
		tics; bar coding, RFID,RFT,GPS and E-tracking – Agile Supply Chains – Reventrol and compliance – Global Logistics; Operational and Strategic Issues – Ca			s – G	reen	
		Total (L	: 45 T:	0)=4	5Peri	ods	
1 S	Books : Sople Vinod V 1014.	/ – Logistics Management, The supply chain imperative, 8th edition, Pearson edu	ucation	, New	Delhi	,	
-		upply Chain Management – Text and Cases, 4th edition, Pearson Education, N	ew Del	hi, 20	13.		
	ence Books			<u> </u>			
1 S	Sunil Chopra	and Peter Meindl, Supply Chain Management-Strategy Planning and Operation, arson Education, 2015.	, 4 <sup>th</sup> edi	ition, F	PHI		
		Levi, Philip Kaminsky, Edith Simchi-Levi, Designing and Managing the Supply C d Cases, 9 <sup>th</sup> edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2014.	Chain: (	Conce	pts,		
3 A	ltekar Rahul	V, Supply Chain Management-Concept and Cases, PHI, New Delhi, 2015.					
4	Prasanna Cha	andra, Supply Chain Management-Concept and Cases, 7th Edition, Tata McC	Graw H	ill, Ne	w De	lhi,	

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes					
- 00	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	
CO1	Explain the basics of logistics and supply chain management	3	2	3	2	3	
CO2	Explain the warehousing and materials handling	3	3	3	2	3	
CO3	Discuss the transportation and packaging systems	3	3	3	3	3	
CO4	Discuss about the inventory management and supply chain innovation	3	3	3	3	3	
CO5	Explain the current trends logistics and supply chain management	3	3	2	3	3	
	Average	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.6	3.0	

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		SEMESTER - III		•		
ВА	20380	ELECTIVE – IV OPERATIONS PROJECT MANAGEMENT	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prereq	uisite:		I	l .	<u> </u>	
Course	Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el
CO1:	Explain th	e knowledge of project management in organizations.	U	Inders	tand	
CO2:	Discuss th	ne various approaches .to project selection.		Analy	ze	
CO3:	Develop f	or scheduling project net work.	U	Inders	tand	
CO4:	Explain th	e effective uses of resources in project management.		Analy	ze	
CO5:	Analysis t	he role of financial institutions in project management		Analy	ze	
UN	IIT – I	INTRODUCTION	<b>.</b>		[ 09	Hrs]
		management-Characteristics-Importance-Project life cycle-Organizational Sement forms-Organizational structure-Organizational culture.	trategy-			
UN	IT – II	SELECTION, PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT AND LEADERSHIP			[ 09	Hrs
		es to project screening-Portfolio management-Leadership Vs Management- ship-Professionalism – Case Study.	Traits of p	roject	leade	rs-
UN	IT – III	PROJECT SCHEDULING			[ 09	Hrs]
-	-	Key scheduling-Developing a net work-Duration estimation-Lags in precede ·Critical chain project scheduling-Causes of project delay .	nce relatio	nship-	-	
	IT – IV	RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND EVALUTION			[ 09	Hrs
		ource constraints- Loading- Leveling- Managing resources- Control cycles- Need value management– Case Study.	lonitoring	orojec	t	
UN	IT – V	ROLE OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS			[ 09	Hrs
	•	s, Concepts and techniques- specialized financial Institutions- Venture capit ojectives of project audit, the audit process, the audit report, Project auditor's	role – Ca			
Text Bo	oke :	Tota	l (L: 45 T:	0)=4	15Peri	ods
<sub>1</sub> Je	ffrey K Pinto	o, Project Management – Achieving competitive advantage,1st Edition, Pears	on Educa	tion,		
2 G	ew Delhi, 20 palakrishna 112.	an and VE Rama Moorthy, Text Book of Project Management, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, N	lacmillan,	New	Delhi	,
	nce Books	:				
		undra, Projects, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2009.				
		ith and Samuel J Mantel, Project Management – A managerial Approach, 6 <sup>th</sup>	Edition, V	Viley I	ndia, l	Nev
De						
	ivaprasad k	Koirala, Project Management, 2nd Edition, BPB Publication, New Delhi, 2013				

82

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
- 00	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the knowledge of project management in organizations.	3	3	2	3	3		
CO2	Discuss the various approaches .to project selection.	3	3	3	3	3		
CO3	Develop for scheduling project net work.	3	3	3	3	3		
CO4	Explain the effective uses of resources in project management.	3	2	3	2	3		
CO5	Analysis the role of financial institutions in project management	3	2	3	2	3		
	Average	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.6	3.0		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>				
В	A20381	ELECTIVE – IV OPERATIONS SERVICES OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT	3	T 0	P 0	3
Prere	quisite:					
Cours	se Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el .
CO1:	Explain th	e service operation concept		Analy	ze	
CO2:	Examine	the customer and supplier relationship	U	nders	tand	
CO3:		the function of the Service Operations Management discipline in various if the economy through case study	U	nders	tand	
CO4:	Explain th	e relationship between operational decision and business performance		Analy	ze	
CO5:	Analyse ti	he service strategy and operational complexity		Analy	ze	
ι	JNIT – I	INTRODUCTION			[ 09	Hrs]
		Meaning, Challenges, Types and Judging the success of the service operation sed and unfocused services operations.	ns - Se	ervice	conce	∍pts:
U	INIT – II	CUSTOMER AND SUPPLIER RELATIONSHIP			[ 09	Hrs]
quality U Service motive	y and confider  NIT – III  ce processes: ating service	r and business relationship - Customer expectations and satisfaction: Customer expectations and satisfaction: Customer expectations, Legal Aspects and assessing SERVICE DELIVERY  Importance, Nature, Controlling, repositioning service process - Service providers and managing customers - Resource unitization: Capacity man	satisfa eople:	ction. Mana	[ <b>09</b> aging	Hrs] and
	ing and contro NIT – IV	ol, Improving resource unitization - Case study PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT			00.1	Hrs]
Introd Bench	uction: Purponmarking – Li	ose of performance measurement , Balance of measures , Interlinking, Tanking operations decisions to business performance : The relationship betweer mance, The service performance network , World class service.			rewar	ds ,
	NIT – V	MANAGING STRATEGIC CHANGE			[ 09	Hrs1
prioriti mana	ies, Strategy	,	Nation onal co	al cult onsequ	perat ures, uence	ions The s of
Toyt I	Books :	Total (L	: 45 1:	U ) = 4	5Per	ods
1 F		on, Graham Clark, Service Operations Management, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Educ	ation, I	New D	elhi,	
2 F	Richard Mette	rs, Kathryn King-Metters, Madeleine Pullman, Steve Walton successful Service South-Western, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 2006.	Opera	tions		
	ence Books					
-		simmons, Mona J. Fitzsimmons, Service Management – Operations, Strategy, th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Edition, New Delhi, 2014.	Informa	ation		
_	•	ver, Barry Render, Roberta S. Russell, Rebert G. Murdick, Service Managementarson Education, New Delhi, 2010.	t and	Oper	ations	3,
3 8	Shivaprasad k	Koirala, Service Management, 2nd Edition, BPB Publication, New Delhi, 2013				
4 A	Altekar Rahul	V, Service Management-Concept and Cases, PHI, New Delhi, 2015.				
- 1						

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
CO	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the service operation concept	3	-	2	2	3		
CO2	Examine the customer and supplier relationship	3	2	3	3	3		
CO3	Describe the function of the Service Operations Management discipline in various sectors of the economy through case study	3	3	2	3	3		
CO4	Explain the relationship between operational decision and business performance	3	3	3	3	3		
CO5	Analyse the service strategy and operational complexity	3	2	2	2	3		
	Average	3.0	2.5	2.4	2.6	3.0		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>				
	A20382	ELECTIVE – IV OPERATIONS TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT	3	T 0	P 0	3
Prereq	uisite:					
Course	e Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el
CO1:	Explain th	e fundamental concepts of Total quality management.	U	nders	tand	
CO2:	Analyze tl	ne various Principles and Philosophies of Quality Management.		Analy	ze	
CO3:	Discuss th	ne Statistical tools and improve the process capability		Analy		
CO4:		e tools and techniques of TQM for continuous improvement in quality.		nders		
CO5:	Explain th	e Quality Management System.		Analy	ze	
UN	NIT – I	INTRODUCTION			[09 H	lrs]
of production of	uct and serv IIT – II ew of the co ction, loss fu	Customer perception on quality, Translating needs into requirements, customer ice quality, Cost of quality.  PRINCIPLES AND PHILOSOPHIES OF QUALITY MANAGEMENT Intributions of Deming, Juran Crosby, Masaaki Imai, Feigenbaum, Ishikawa, unction, parameter and tolerance design, signal to noise ratio. Concepts of Quality methodology.	Taguc	hi tec	[ <b>09 F</b>	Hrs]
Process	s capability	cance of statistical process control (SPC) – Construction of control charts for vi				
concep (TMP) Benefit: UN Benchr Quality	ots – Definition –, Terotechr s and limitation IIT – IV marking – R e, QFD Proces	<ul> <li>Meaning, Significance and Measurement – Six sigma concepts of proces ons, Reliability in series and parallel, Product life characteristics curve. Total Phology. Business Process Re-engineering (BPR) – Principles, Applications, Roons.</li> <li>TQM TOOLS</li> <li>easons to Benchmark, Benchmarking Process, Quality Function Deployments, Benefits, Improvement Needs, FMEA – Stages of FMEA, Old Managements</li> </ul>	ss capa Production Reengin	bility. ve Ma eering D) –	Relia intena proc [09 I Hous	bility ance ess, Hrs] e of
concep (TMP) Benefits UN Benchr Quality Manage	ots – Definition –, Terotechr s and limitation IIT – IV marking – R definition, QFD Proce ement Tools	<ul> <li>Meaning, Significance and Measurement – Six sigma concepts of procesons, Reliability in series and parallel, Product life characteristics curve. Total Phology. Business Process Re-engineering (BPR) – Principles, Applications, Roons.</li> <li>TQM TOOLS</li> <li>easons to Benchmark, Benchmarking Process, Quality Function Deployments, Benefits, Improvement Needs, FMEA – Stages of FMEA, Old Management, Poka - Yoke.</li> </ul>	ss capa Production Reengin	bility. ve Ma eering D) –	Relia intena prod [09 H Hous ew Se	bility ance ess, Hrs] e of even
concep (TMP) Benefits UN Benchr Quality Manage UN Introductimprove Empower	ots – Definition  —, Terotechris and limitation  IIT – IV  marking – Receive a Proceive  ement Tools  IIT – V  ction to IS, eements. Queverment, Receive	<ul> <li>Meaning, Significance and Measurement – Six sigma concepts of proces ons, Reliability in series and parallel, Product life characteristics curve. Total Phology. Business Process Re-engineering (BPR) – Principles, Applications, Roons.</li> <li>TQM TOOLS</li> <li>easons to Benchmark, Benchmarking Process, Quality Function Deployments, Benefits, Improvement Needs, FMEA – Stages of FMEA, Old Managements</li> </ul>	es capa Productive Reengin Productive Reent (QF Reent Too	bility. ve Ma eering D) - bls, N  or pe ent, N ty aw	Relia intena process p	bility ance ess, Hrs ] e of even Hrs ] Ars ] Ars ] Ars ] Ars ]
concep (TMP) Benefits UN Benchr Quality Manage UN Introductimprove Empower	ots – Definition –, Terotechros and limitation in the second seco	— Meaning, Significance and Measurement — Six sigma concepts of proces ons, Reliability in series and parallel, Product life characteristics curve. Total Phology. Business Process Re-engineering (BPR) — Principles, Applications, Roons.  TQM TOOLS  easons to Benchmark, Benchmarking Process, Quality Function Deployments, Poka - Yoke.  QUALITY SYSTEMS ORGANIZING AND IMPLEMENTATION  VISO 9000:2000 and 14000 — Quality Management Systems — Guidel ality Audits. TQM culture, Leadership — Quality Council, Employee Investigation and Reward — European Quality award, Malcolm Baldrige National ality award - Introduction to Software Quality — Case Study.	es capa Productive Reengin Productive Reent (QF Reent Too	bility. ve Ma eering D) - bls, N  or pe ent, N ty aw	Relia intena process p	bility ance ess, Hrs ] e of even Hrs ] Rapice
concep (TMP) Benefit UN Benchr Quality Manage UN Introducimprove Empow Gandhi	ots – Definition  Terotechrists and limitation  IIT – IV  Terotechrists and limitation  Terotech	— Meaning, Significance and Measurement — Six sigma concepts of proces ons, Reliability in series and parallel, Product life characteristics curve. Total Phology. Business Process Re-engineering (BPR) — Principles, Applications, Roons.  TQM TOOLS  easons to Benchmark, Benchmarking Process, Quality Function Deployments, Poka - Yoke.  QUALITY SYSTEMS ORGANIZING AND IMPLEMENTATION  VISO 9000:2000 and 14000 — Quality Management Systems — Guidel ality Audits. TQM culture, Leadership — Quality Council, Employee Investigation and Reward — European Quality award, Malcolm Baldrige National ality award - Introduction to Software Quality — Case Study.	es capa Production Reengin ent (QF ent Tool lines for volvement al Quali -: 45 T:	bility.  ve Ma eerin  D) -  Dols, N  or peent, N  ty aw	Relia intena process p	bility ance ess, Hrs ] e of even Hrs ] Rapice
Concep (TMP) Benefit UN Benchr Quality Manage UN Introducimprove Empow Gandhi Text Be	ots – Definition –, Terotechros and limitation in the second seco	— Meaning, Significance and Measurement — Six sigma concepts of proces ons, Reliability in series and parallel, Product life characteristics curve. Total Phology. Business Process Re-engineering (BPR) — Principles, Applications, Roons.  TQM TOOLS  easons to Benchmark, Benchmarking Process, Quality Function Deployments, Improvement Needs, FMEA — Stages of FMEA, Old Management, Poka - Yoke.  QUALITY SYSTEMS ORGANIZING AND IMPLEMENTATION  //ISO 9000:2000 and 14000 — Quality Management Systems — Guidel ality Audits. TQM culture, Leadership — Quality Council, Employee Investigation and Reward — European Quality award, Malcolm Baldrige National ality award - Introduction to Software Quality — Case Study.  Total (Leadership)	es capa Production Reengin Pent (QF Pent Tool Volvemental Qualion L: 45 T:	bility.  bility.  bility.  bility.  bility.  bility.  bility.  conditions  bility.  conditions  bility.  conditions  condition	Relia intena processi	bility ance eess, Hrs ] e of eeven Hrs ] Rajiv
CONCEP (TMP) Benefit  UN Benchr Quality Manage UN Introduct improve Empow Gandhi  Text Be 1 Da 2 Do 20	ots – Definition  The protection of the protecti	— Meaning, Significance and Measurement — Six sigma concepts of proces ons, Reliability in series and parallel, Product life characteristics curve. Total Phology. Business Process Re-engineering (BPR) — Principles, Applications, Roons.  TQM TOOLS  easons to Benchmark, Benchmarking Process, Quality Function Deploymens, Benefits, Improvement Needs, FMEA — Stages of FMEA, Old Management, Poka - Yoke.  QUALITY SYSTEMS ORGANIZING AND IMPLEMENTATION  /ISO 9000:2000 and 14000 — Quality Management Systems — Guidel ality Audits. TQM culture, Leadership — Quality Council, Employee Inversignation and Reward — European Quality award, Malcolm Baldrige National ality award - Introduction to Software Quality — Case Study.  Total (Lefiled, et al., Total Quality Management, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, Inc, Chemontgomory, Introduction to Statistical Quality Control, 4th Edition, Wiley Students	es capa Production Reengin Pent (QF Pent Tool Volvemental Qualion L: 45 T:	bility.  bility.  bility.  bility.  bility.  bility.  bility.  conditions  bility.  conditions  bility.  conditions  condition	Relia intena processi	bility ance eess, Irs ] e of even Irs ] Rajiv
Concep (TMP) Benefit UN Benchr Quality Manage UN Introducimprove Empow Gandhi  Text Be 1 Da 2 Do 20 Refere 1 Ja	ots – Definition  Terotechrists and limitation  IT – IV  Terotechrists and limitation  Terotechr	— Meaning, Significance and Measurement — Six sigma concepts of proces ons, Reliability in series and parallel, Product life characteristics curve. Total Phology. Business Process Re-engineering (BPR) — Principles, Applications, Roons.  TQM TOOLS  Leasons to Benchmark, Benchmarking Process, Quality Function Deployments, Benefits, Improvement Needs, FMEA — Stages of FMEA, Old Management, Poka - Yoke.  QUALITY SYSTEMS ORGANIZING AND IMPLEMENTATION  ISO 9000:2000 and 14000 — Quality Management Systems — Guidel ality Audits. TQM culture, Leadership — Quality Council, Employee Invector and Reward — European Quality award, Malcolm Baldrige National ality award - Introduction to Software Quality — Case Study.  Total (Leadership — Case Study).  Total (Leadership — Case Study).	es capa Production Reengin Production Reengin Production Reengin Production Reengin Production Reengin	bility.  ve Ma eerin  D) - ols, N  or pe ent, N  ty aw  0011.	Relia intena process p	bility ance ess Hrs e o ever Hrs ance tion Rajiv
CONCEP (TMP) Benefit  UN Benchr Quality Manage UN Introducimprove Empow Gandhi  Text Be 1 Da 2 De 20 Referee 1 Ja CI	ots - Definition -, Terotechros and limitation in the second seco	— Meaning, Significance and Measurement — Six sigma concepts of proces ons, Reliability in series and parallel, Product life characteristics curve. Total Phology. Business Process Re-engineering (BPR) — Principles, Applications, Roons.  TQM TOOLS  Leasons to Benchmark, Benchmarking Process, Quality Function Deployments, Benefits, Improvement Needs, FMEA — Stages of FMEA, Old Management, Poka - Yoke.  QUALITY SYSTEMS ORGANIZING AND IMPLEMENTATION  ISO 9000:2000 and 14000 — Quality Management Systems — Guidel ality Audits. TQM culture, Leadership — Quality Council, Employee Invector and Reward — European Quality award, Malcolm Baldrige National ality award - Introduction to Software Quality — Case Study.  Total (Leadership — Case Study).  Total (Leadership — Case Study).	ent (QF) ent Too lines forvolvement Quali ent Edit ennai, 2 ent Edit	bility.  ve Ma eerin  D) -  Dols, N  or pe ent, N  away  0) = 4	Relia intena j proco pro	bility bi
Concep (TMP) Benefit  UN Benchr Quality Manage  UN Introduction Empower Gandhi  Text Be 1 Da 2 Do 20 Refere 1 Ja Cl 2 Pc 3 Si	ots - Definition -, Terotechros and limitation is and limitation in the second of the	— Meaning, Significance and Measurement — Six sigma concepts of proces ons, Reliability in series and parallel, Product life characteristics curve. Total Phology. Business Process Re-engineering (BPR) — Principles, Applications, Roons.  TQM TOOLS  easons to Benchmark, Benchmarking Process, Quality Function Deploymenss, Benefits, Improvement Needs, FMEA — Stages of FMEA, Old Management, Poka - Yoke.  QUALITY SYSTEMS ORGANIZING AND IMPLEMENTATION  ISO 9000:2000 and 14000 — Quality Management Systems — Guidely ality Audits. TQM culture, Leadership — Quality Council, Employee Invector and Reward — European Quality award, Malcolm Baldrige National anality award - Introduction to Software Quality — Case Study.  Total (Leadership) — Case Study.  Total (Leadership) — Guidely Control, 4th Edition, Wiley Students and William M. Lindsay, The Management and Control of Quality, 6th Edition, Students and William M. Lindsay, The Management and Control of Quality, 6th Edition, Students and William M. Lindsay, The Management and Control of Quality, 6th Edition, Students and William M. Lindsay, The Management and Control of Quality, 6th Edition, Students and William M. Lindsay, The Management and Control of Quality, 6th Edition, Students and William M. Lindsay, The Management and Control of Quality, 6th Edition, Students and William M. Lindsay, The Management and Control of Quality, 6th Edition, Students and William M. Lindsay, The Management and Control of Quality, 6th Edition, Students and William M. Lindsay, The Management and Control of Quality, 6th Edition, Students and William M. Lindsay, The Management and Control of Quality, 6th Edition, Students and Control o	es capa Production Reengin Production Reengin Reent (QF Reent Too	bility.  ve Ma eerin  D) - ols, N  or pe ent, N  ty aw  0011.  son p	Relia intena j proco pro	bility pance pess, le of peven

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
CO	Course Outcomes	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4		PO4	PO5			
CO1	Explain the fundamental concepts of Total quality management.	3	2	3	2	2		
CO2	Analyze the various Principles and Philosophies of Quality Management.	3	3	3	2	3		
CO3	Discuss the Statistical tools and improve the process capability	3	2	3	3	3		
CO4	Explain the tools and techniques of TQM for continuous improvement in quality.	3	3	2	3	3		
CO5	explain the Quality Management System.	2	3	3	2	2		
	Average	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.6		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>				
	D A 20202	ELECTIVE – IV OPERATIONS	L	T	Р	С
	BA20383	LEAN SIX SIGMA	3	0	0	3
Prei	requisite:					
Cou	rse Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el .
СО	1: Discuss t	he various phase of six sigma.		Analy	ze	
СО	2: Explain th	ne various components of define phase in six sigma.	U	nders	tand	
CO	3: Illustrate	the various factors used in measure phase of six sigma.		Analy	ze	
CO	4: Describe	the various gap between existing and proposed model.	U	nders	tand	
СО	5: Explain th	ne various technologies to control the system.		Analy	ze	
	UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION			[ 09	Hrs]
		g, customer needs, organizational needs, methodology, myths, elements and nd spread of variation, defects.	advani	age -	- Proc	ess:
	UNIT – II	DEFINE PHASE			[ 09	Hrs]
	• .	concept: defining customer, customer requirement, problem, core process			•	
		ls: customer requirement statement, problem statement, X-Y matrix, pareto ch	nart, Sl	POC	and s	tack
	er analysis, UNIT – III	MEASURE PHASE			00.1	Uro1
		: observing current process, related factors, type of data, source for data, s	samnlir	ng nla	_	Hrs]
	• .	rel and calculation of cost of quality – Tools: CTQ tree, detailed process map,		•		
	•	tion sheet, process capability – case study.				-,
	UNIT – IV	ANALYSE PHASE			[ 09	Hrs]
	•	gap identification, causes, relationship, value stream map, trial run, final		plan	– To	ols:
	<u> </u>	diagram, fish bone diagram, interrelation diagram, FMEA, design of experiments				
	UNIT – V	CONTROL AND IMPLEMENTATION			[ 09	
		documentation, system control, tree diagram, related activity chart, process ma	•			
	. •	plementation: core group, team leaders, team members, employees training, nds - Customer Satisfaction & Kano Model – Case Study.	carry	out a	na re	√ıew
proje	ocis, recent tre	Total (L	: 45 T:	0)=4	l5Peri	ods
Text	Books :	10141/2		- ,	<b>.</b>	
1	N.Gopalakrish	nan, Simplified six sigma-methodology, tools and implementation, PHI 2012.				
2	Jay Arthur, Le	an six sigma Demystified, TMH, New Delhi, 2007				
Refe	erence Books	:				
1	Michael L.Geo	orge, David Rownalds, Bill Kastle, What is Lean Six Sigma, McGraw – Hill 2013.				
2	Thomas Pyzd	ek, The Six Sigma Handbook, McGraw-Hill,2010				
3	Fred Soleima	nnejed , Six Sigma, Basic Steps and Implementation, AuthorHouse, 2014				
4	P.Gopalakrish	inan, Hand book of Six Sigma, 14th edition, PHI pvt ltd, New Delhi, 2011.				
	-	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
- 00	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Discuss the various phase of six sigma.	3	3	3	3	3		
CO2	Explain the various components of define phase in six sigma.	3	3	2	3	2		
CO3	Illustrate the various factors used in measure phase of six sigma.	3	3	3	3	2		
CO4	Describe the various gap between existing and proposed model.	2	2	3	2	3		
CO5	Explain the various technologies to control the system.	3	3	3	3	3		
	Average	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.6		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

Course Faculty Module Coordinator

Chairman BoS / MBA

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)							20
			SEMESTER - III		ı		
	BA20384	ı	ELECTIVE – IV OPERATIONS ADVANCED MATERIALS MANAGEMENT	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prer	equisite	<del></del>			I.		1
Cou	rse Outo	omes	On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitiv	Leve	el
СО	1: Exp	lain the	e advanced material management.	L	Inders	tand	
CO	2: Illus	strate th	e various sourcing concepts of Legal aspects of buying and negotiation.		Analy	ze	
CO.	3: Disc	cuss the	e sources for international buying and project purchasing.		Analy	ze	
CO	4: Exp	lain the	e Inventory control techniques to manage stores.	l	Inders	tand	
CO	5: Exp	lain the	e material cost.		Analy	ze	
	UNIT – I		INTRODUCTION			[ 09 H	Hrs ]
dele	gation ar	nd man	nt: objectives, role and UNIDO recommendations – Organization of mate power planning – Material planning: definition and material requirement plangy and advantages – Standardization: definition, techniques and advantages	anning			
	UNIT – II		SOURCING CONCEPTS I			[ 09 I	Hrs ]
cond	ditions – tract man	Negoti ageme	lying: relevance, sale of goods act, transit damage, transfer of title, sales ations: objectives, strategy, guidelines and precautions – Vendor rating: nt: definition and features – Order processing: purchase policy and types of p	need	and r	nethoose Stu	ds – udy.
Inter work buyi	king and	buying advant ems an	SOURCING CONCEPTS II  : reason, classification of importers, source selection and documentation ages – Project purchase: meaning, capital investment decision and plann d tips for ethical buying.  STORES MANAGEMENT			objec ethic	
parts	s manage	ement:	tives, location/layout consideration and scientific warehousing – Legal aspe features of spares and categorization – Stock valuation: need and method 3 D analysis.		-		
	UNIT – V		COST CONTROL MANAGEMENT			[ 09 I	
MIS	and tech	nniques	orious costs and material audit – Information system: importance of material of material research – Evaluation of material function: objective, process a of of scrap and disposal methods – Case Study.	nd para	mete	s – S	crap
Text	Books :	<u> </u>	Total (I	L: 45 I:	U ) = 4	ioPer	ioas
1			an, Purchasing and material management,30th edition, Tata Mcgraw-Hill, Nev	v Delhi	2011		
2	•		an, Hand book of material management, 14 <sup>th</sup> edition, PHI pvt ltd, New Delhi, 2				
	erence B		,p.,				
1			rial management-Procedures,text and cases, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition,PHI pvt ltd, New Dell	ni, 2006	) <u>.</u>		
2			terials Management case study and solutions, Macmillan publishers India Ltd,				
		,	- U				
3	NK Nair	,Purcha	asing and materials management, Vikas Publishing House PVT Ltd, 2009.				

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
- 00	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the advanced material management.	3	3	3	2	2		
CO2	Illustrate the various sourcing concepts of Legal aspects of buying and negotiation.	2	3	3	3	3		
CO3	Discuss the sources for international buying and project purchasing.	2	3	3	3	2		
CO4	Explain the Inventory control techniques to manage stores.	2	3	3	3	3		
CO5	Explain the material cost.	3	3	3	3	3		
	Average	2.4	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.6		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)						
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>						
В	A20385	ELECTIVE V – SYSTEM ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3		
Prere	quisite:			ı				
Cours	se Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	ı		
CO1:	Explain th	e fundamental concepts of ERP	U	nders	tand			
CO2:	Illustrate t	he different ERP Solutions and modules	U	nders	tand			
CO3:	Discuss th	ne various Reengineering concepts and improvement.		Crea	te			
CO4:	Explain th	e knowledge about model of different ES solution.		Analy	ze			
CO5:	Describe	the recent emerging trends on ERP software	F	emen	nber			
l	 JNIT – I	INTRODUCTION			[09	Hrs1		
Impler		orise systems – Evolution – Benefits – ERP related technology – Success and failure factor of ERP Implementation.  ERP SOLUTIONS AND FUNCTIONAL MODULES	Module	· – [	ERP I	l –		
and se Soft C	erver computi Comparison of NIT – III	oftware solutions – ERP project life cycle – Competitive – Strategic – Feasing – Business process management – ERP Software – SAP – Baan – II ERP Software – ERP Package Evaluation Criteria – Package Life Cycle.  IMPLEMENTATION	=S - (	Oracle	– Pe	ople Hrs]		
TO -	BE Analysis	Reengineering Concepts – Reengineering and Process Improvement – BPR – Modeling Business Process – Successful BPR – Lean manufacturing – Mentation approaches.						
Organ		POST IMPLEMENTATION  Isformational Model of ES Solution – System integration – Standards – Meas			[09	Hrs]		
		ed Score card Method – ABCD Checklist Framework – Capability Maturity Fra	-		ess			
U	NIT – V	ed Score card Method – ABCD Checklist Framework – Capability Maturity Fra	amewo	rk.	[09	-		
U IT Infr policy	astructure – – Databas	ed Score card Method – ABCD Checklist Framework – Capability Maturity Fra <b>EMERGING TRENDS ON ERP</b> System architecture – System software – Application – Relational databate management system tools – Role of vendors, consultant and users –	se –	rk.   IT Ma	[ <b>09</b> I	nent		
IT Infr policy syster	rastructure – – Databas ms – Web er	ed Score card Method – ABCD Checklist Framework – Capability Maturity – Capability Maturity Framework – Capability Maturity – Capability Maturity – Capability	se – Future	rk. IT Ma trend	[09 Inagen	nent ERP		
IT Infr policy system Text E	rastructure –	ed Score card Method – ABCD Checklist Framework – Capability Maturity Fra  EMERGING TRENDS ON ERP  System architecture – System software – Application – Relational databae e management system tools – Role of vendors, consultant and users – habled, market snapshot – Case studies – Case Study.  Total (Laboration of the Edition of Enterprise Resource Planning, 6th Edition 2017.	se – Future : <b>45 T</b> :	rk.  IT Ma trenc  0) = 4	[09   nagen ls in [ l5Peri	nent ERP ods		
Text E	rastructure –	ed Score card Method – ABCD Checklist Framework – Capability Maturity Fra  EMERGING TRENDS ON ERP  System architecture – System software – Application – Relational databate e management system tools – Role of vendors, consultant and users – abled, market snapshot – Case studies – Case Study.  Total (Laboration of the Edition of Enterprise Resource Planning, 6th Edition).  Total (Laboration of Enterprise Resource Planning, 6th Edition).  Total (Laboration of Enterprise Resource Planning).	se – Future : <b>45 T</b> :	rk.  IT Ma trenc  0) = 4	[09   nagen ls in [ l5Peri	nent ERP ods		
Text E  1   N   L    2   A   Reference   R	rastructure –	ed Score card Method – ABCD Checklist Framework – Capability Maturity Fra  EMERGING TRENDS ON ERP  System architecture – System software – Application – Relational databae e management system tools – Role of vendors, consultant and users – abled, market snapshot – Case studies – Case Study.  Total (L  val and Ganesh Vanapalli, Text Book of Enterprise Resource Planning, 6th Editi 2017.  nterprise Resource Planning Demystified, 18th Edition, Tata McGraw – Hill Pub 17.	se – Future : <b>45 T</b> : on, Ma	rk.  IT Ma trenc  (0) = 4  Comp	[09 I nagen ls in E !5Peri n India	ods td,		
Text E  1	astructure –  Databas  Sooks:  MahadeoJaisv  Ltd., Chennai,  Alexis Leon, E  New Delhi, 20  ence Books:  Vinod Kumar (  Prentice Hall (	ed Score card Method – ABCD Checklist Framework – Capability Maturity Fra  EMERGING TRENDS ON ERP  System architecture – System software – Application – Relational databate e management system tools – Role of vendors, consultant and users – habled, market snapshot – Case studies – Case Study.  Total (Label Methods of Enterprise Resource Planning, 6th Edition)  Total (Label Methods of Enterprise Resource Planning, 6th Edition)  Total (Label Methods of Enterprise Resource Planning, 6th Edition)  Emergine Resource Planning Demystified, 18th Edition, Tata McGraw – Hill Publication of India, New Delhi, 2014.	se – Future : 45 T: on, Ma	rk.  IT Ma trenc  10) = 4  Comp	[09   nagen   s in [1]   s in [1]	ods  a ttd,		
Text E  1 N  Reference 1 N  Reference 2 E	astructure –  Databas  Sooks:  MahadeoJaisv  Ltd., Chennai,  Alexis Leon, E  New Delhi, 20  ence Books:  Vinod Kumar (  Prentice Hall (	EMERGING TRENDS ON ERP  System architecture — System software — Application — Relational database management system tools — Role of vendors, consultant and users — habled, market snapshot — Case studies — Case Study.  Total (Lawal and Ganesh Vanapalli, Text Book of Enterprise Resource Planning, 6th Editi 2017.  Interprise Resource Planning Demystified, 18th Edition, Tata McGraw — Hill Pub 17.  Grag and N.K. Venkitakrishnan, Enterprise Resource Planning — Concepts and	se – Future : 45 T: on, Ma	rk.  IT Ma trenc  10) = 4  Comp	[09   nagen   s in [1]   s in [1]	ods  ttd,		
Text E  1	rastructure — — Databas ms — Web er  Books :  MahadeoJaisv Ltd., Chennai, Alexis Leon, E New Delhi, 20 ence Books :  /inod Kumar ( Prentice Hall of Ellen monk & 1 2013.	ed Score card Method – ABCD Checklist Framework – Capability Maturity Fra  EMERGING TRENDS ON ERP  System architecture – System software – Application – Relational databate e management system tools – Role of vendors, consultant and users – habled, market snapshot – Case studies – Case Study.  Total (Label Methods of Enterprise Resource Planning, 6th Edition)  Total (Label Methods of Enterprise Resource Planning, 6th Edition)  Total (Label Methods of Enterprise Resource Planning, 6th Edition)  Emergine Resource Planning Demystified, 18th Edition, Tata McGraw – Hill Publication of India, New Delhi, 2014.	se – Future : 45 T: on, Ma lishing Practic	rk.  IT Ma trenc  trenc  cmilla  Comp	[09 Inagen and a single	ods  ttd,		

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
- 00	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the fundamental concepts of ERP	3	2	3	2	2		
CO2	Illustrate the different ERP Solutions and modules	2	3	2	2	2		
CO3	Discuss the various Reengineering concepts and improvement.	3	2	3	2	2		
CO4	Explain the knowledge about model of different ES solution.	3	3	3	2	3		
CO5	Describe the recent emerging trends on ERP software	2	2	3	3	2		
	Average	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.2	2.2		

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)								
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>						
В	A20386	ELECTIVE V – SYSTEM SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT						
Prere	quisite:		ı	ı	ı			
Cours	se Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	ı		
CO1:	Explain ti	ne Fundamentals of new software project	U	nders	tand			
CO2:	Discuss th	ne various different project model		Crea	te			
CO3:	Illustrate t	he Various Methods of Technology and manage the risk activities		Analy	ze			
CO4:	Explain th	e concepts resource allocation and Monitoring process	U	nders	tand			
CO5:	Illustrate t	he different software quality testing techniques.		Analy	ze			
U	JNIT – I	INTRODUCTION			[ 09	Hrs]		
projec	cts - Technic	ware Projects Management : Introduction – Projects – Software projects al Projects Management – Software project activities – Project success gic and technical assessment – Risk evaluation.			• •			
U	NIT – II	PLANNING & ESTIMATION			[ 09	Hrs]		
		planning – Methodologies and technologies – Waterfall model – Spiral – Extreme programming (XP) – Software estimation – Techniques – Expert ju						
	NIT – III	ACTIVITY				Hrs]		
-		uencing and Scheduling activities – Network planning model – Shorteni ctivities – Risk Management: Nature of risk – Management of risk – Fram	•					
U	NIT – IV	INTEGRATION MANAGEMENT			_	Hrs]		
Monito		n: Nature of resources — Resource requirements — Creating Critical path ar trol: Framework — Visualizing — Progress — Cost monitoring — Priority mo right people.		-				
	NIT – V	TEAMS & SOFTWARE QUALITY			[ 09	Hrs]		
Comm	nunication gei	n making - Structures – Budget costing – Monitory control- Dispersednres and plan – Leadership – Software quality: Importance – ISO – Quality s – Techniques – Testing – Quality plans – Case Study.	manag	jemer	ıt syst	ems		
	Books :	Total (L	<u>: 45 T:</u>	0)=4	5Peri	ods		
Tovt			low Do	hi 20	16			
Text E	3∧h Huahac ¤	Mike Cottorell Software Project Management 5th Edition Tate McCrew Hill N	15:VV 176	ıııı, ZU	ıu.			
1 E		Mike Cotterell, Software Project Management, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, N  'Software Project Management' – A unified Framework, 2nd Edition, Pearson			Asia	Vew		
1 E		Mike Cotterell, Software Project Management, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, N., 'Software Project Management' – A unified Framework, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson			Asia, I	New		
1 E	Walker Royce	, 'Software Project Management' – A unified Framework, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson			Asia, I	New		
1 E	Walker Royce Delhi, 2004. ence Books	, 'Software Project Management' – A unified Framework, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson			Asia, I	New		
1 E 2 V E Refer	Walker Royce Delhi, 2004. ence Books Frank Tsui, "M	, 'Software Project Management' – A unified Framework, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson	, Educ	ation A	Asia,	New		
1 E 2 V [ Reference 1 F 2 S	Walker Royce Delhi, 2004. ence Books Frank Tsui, "M Sanjay Mohan	, 'Software Project Management' – A unified Framework, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson language Project", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Viva Book, New Delhi,2008.	i, Educ	ation A	Asia, I	New		

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
- 00	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the Fundamentals of new software project	3	2	3	3	2		
CO2	Discuss the various different project model	3	3	3	2	2		
CO3	Illustrate the Various Methods of Technology and manage the risk activities	3	3	3	2	3		
CO4	Explain the concepts resource allocation and Monitoring process	2	3	3	3	3		
CO5	Illustrate the different software quality testing techniques.	3	3	3	2	2		
	Average	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.4	2.4		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>		•		
В	A20387	ELECTIVE V – SYSTEMS KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prere	quisite:		<u> </u>			<u>.I</u>
Cours	se Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el
CO1:	Explain th	e Concept of knowledge Management techniques to the business	U	nders	tand	
CO2:	Discuss ti	he Various methods of Knowledge sharing		Crea	te	
CO3:	Illustrate i	the various Technologies in Knowledge Management.	U	nders	tand	
CO4:	Explain th	e Various Ethical and Legal Issues in Knowledge Management		Analy	ze	
CO5:	Describe	the Various future and challenges of Knowledge Management.	R	emen	nber	
U	JNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT			[ 09	Hrs]
		and knowledge - Fundamentals of knowledge management - Knowledge man e - Knowledge management systems life cycle.	agem	ent L	ife cy	cle -
U	NIT – II	MANAGING AND SHARING KNOWLEDGE			[ 09	Hrs]
	•	- Knowledge Capturing Techniques, Transferring and sharing knowledge - Compwledge processes - Power, conflict and knowledge processes.	nmunit	ties of	pract	ice -
U	NIT – III	KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT PROCESS AND TECHNOLOGIES			[ 09	Hrs]
	-	Nanage Knowledge: Knowledge management system tools - Social knowle and development of KM systems - Data mining.	edge i	netwo	rk -S	ocial
	NIT – IV	ETHICS IN KM			_	Hrs]
	ıl, Legal, Mar ging knowled	nagerial issues of knowledge management – Implications - Managing knowledge projects.	dge w	orkers	s – R	ole -
U	NIT – V	FUTURE OF KM SYSTEM AND PORTALS			[ 09	Hrs]
		ement in Industry - Future of knowledge management - Challenges to Knowl Business Challenge, Knowledge Portal Technology – Case Study.	ledge	mana	geme	nt –
		Total (L:	45 T:	0)=4	15Per	ods
	Books :	1 H	<b>D</b> (			
'   [	Delhi, 2011	d, Hassan M. G., Knowledge Management, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education Inc.,			•	
	Harish Chand 2012	ra Chaudhary Knowledge management for competitive advantage,3rd Edition, Ex	xcel bo	ooks,	Chen	nai,
Refere	ence Books	:				
		H. and Prusak, L., Working Knowledge, How Organizations Manage What They dition Edition, Harvard Business School Press, New Delhi,2014.	Knov	, Bos	ton, N	IA,
2 F	Hislop, D., Kn	owledge Management in Organizations, Indian Edition, Oxford University Press,	New [	Delhi,	2015.	
3 T	Thothathri Ra	ıman , Knowledge Management a resource Raman , Excel books, 2014.				
4 F	rank Tsui, " ł	Knowledge Management", 4th Edition, Viva Book, New Delhi,2013.				

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
CO	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the Concept of knowledge Management techniques to the business	3	2	3	2	2		
CO2	Discuss the Various methods of Knowledge sharing	2	3	3	2	2		
CO3	Illustrate the various Technologies in Knowledge Management	2	2	3	2	2		
CO4	Explain the Various Ethical and Legal Issues in Knowledge Management	3	3	2	3	2		
CO5	Describe the Various future and challenges of Knowledge Management.	2	2	3	2	3		
	Average	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.2	2.2		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>				
В	A20388	ELECTIVE V – SYSTEM BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE AND ITS APPLICATION		T 0	P 0	C 3
Prere	quisite:			l	<u>I</u>	l
Cours	se Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	ı
CO1:	Explain th	e basic concepts of business intelligence	U	nders	tand	
CO2:	Explain th	e Basic of Data Integration	U	nders	tand	
CO3:	Illustrate	the various Multi-dimensional data modeling		Analy	ze	
CO4:	Describe	the Various Enterprise Reporting models		Crea		
CO5:		ne different methods of modern It and Business Opportunities		Analy	ze	
	JNIT – I	INTRODUCTION			[ 06 H	lre 1
		I P and OLAP,BI Definitions and Concepts- Business Applications of BI, BI Frame BI Infrastructure Components- BI Process, BI Technology, BI Roles and Respon		Role		
U	INIT – II	BASIC OF DATA INTEGRATION			[ 12 F	lrs]
	•	tegration need and advantages of using data integration -Introduction to com	nmon	data i	-	
study.	•	uction to ETL using SSIS, Introduction to data quality, data profiling concepts an	nd app	olicatio		
study.	NIT – III	MULTI-DIMENSIONAL DATA MODELING			[ 06 H	lrs]
study. UI	NIT – III uction to da	MULTI-DIMENSIONAL DATA MODELING ta and dimension modelling, multidimensional data model, ER modelling	vs m	ulti-dir	[ 06 H	<b>Irs ]</b> onal
study.  UI  Introdu  model	NIT - III uction to da ling, concept	MULTI-DIMENSIONAL DATA MODELING ta and dimension modelling, multidimensional data model, ER modelling of dimensions- facts- cubes-attributes – hierarchies- star and snowflake scl	vs m	ulti-dir	[ 06 H	<b>Irs ]</b> onal
study.  UI  Introdu  model  busine	NIT - III uction to da ling, concept	MULTI-DIMENSIONAL DATA MODELING ta and dimension modelling, multidimensional data model, ER modelling	vs m	ulti-dir	[ 06 H	Irs ] onal n to
study.  UI Introdu model busine UI Introdu	NIT – III uction to da ling, concept ess metrics ar NIT – IV uction to ente	MULTI-DIMENSIONAL DATA MODELING  ta and dimension modelling, multidimensional data model, ER modelling of dimensions- facts- cubes-attributes – hierarchies- star and snowflake sch d KPIs, Creating cubes using SSAS	vs m	ulti-dir introd	[ 06 H mensi ductio	Irs ] onal on to
study.  UI Introdu model busine UI Introdu enterp	NIT – III uction to da ling, concept ess metrics ar NIT – IV uction to ente	MULTI-DIMENSIONAL DATA MODELING ta and dimension modelling, multidimensional data model, ER modelling of dimensions- facts- cubes-attributes – hierarchies- star and snowflake sch d KPIs, Creating cubes using SSAS  ENTERPRISE REPORTING  rprise reporting – concepts of dashboards- balanced scorecards, introduction to	vs m heme,	ulti-dii introd	[ 06 H mensi ductio	irs] onal n to irs] e,
study.  UI Introdu model busine  UI Introdu enterp  UI Busine	NIT – III uction to da ling, concept ess metrics ar NIT – IV uction to ente orise reporting NIT – V ess intelligen	MULTI-DIMENSIONAL DATA MODELING ta and dimension modelling, multidimensional data model, ER modelling of dimensions- facts- cubes-attributes – hierarchies- star and snowflake schold KPIs, Creating cubes using SSAS  ENTERPRISE REPORTING rprise reporting – concepts of dashboards- balanced scorecards, introduction to using SSRS.  MODERN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND ITS BUSINESS OPPORTUN ce software - BI on web - Ethical and legal limits - Industrial espionage - Education and Industrial espion	vs m heme, SSRS	ulti-dii introd Archi	[ 06 Hensiduction [ 12 Hensiduction [ 12 Hensiduction [ 9 Hensiduction	Irs] onal n to Irs] e, Irs]
study.  UI Introdu model busine  UI Introdu enterp  UI Busine technic	NIT – III uction to da ling, concept ess metrics ar NIT – IV uction to ente orise reporting NIT – V ess intelligentiques of crypto	MULTI-DIMENSIONAL DATA MODELING ta and dimension modelling, multidimensional data model, ER modelling of dimensions- facts- cubes-attributes – hierarchies- star and snowflake sch d KPIs, Creating cubes using SSAS  ENTERPRISE REPORTING rprise reporting – concepts of dashboards- balanced scorecards, introduction to using SSRS.  MODERN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND ITS BUSINESS OPPORTUN ce software - BI on web - Ethical and legal limits - Industrial espionage - E	vs m heme, SSRS	ulti-dii introd Archi	[ 06 Hensiduction [ 12 Hensiduction [ 12 Hensiduction [ 9 Hensiduction	Irs] onal n to Irs] e, Irs]
study.  UI Introdu model busine UI Introdu enterp UI Busine technic	NIT – III uction to da ling, concept ess metrics ar NIT – IV uction to ente orise reporting INIT – V ess intelligen iques of crypto	MULTI-DIMENSIONAL DATA MODELING ta and dimension modelling, multidimensional data model, ER modelling of dimensions- facts- cubes-attributes – hierarchies- star and snowflake schold KPIs, Creating cubes using SSAS  ENTERPRISE REPORTING  rprise reporting – concepts of dashboards- balanced scorecards, introduction to using SSRS.  MODERN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND ITS BUSINESS OPPORTUN ce software - BI on web - Ethical and legal limits - Industrial espionage - Explanation and analysis - Managing and organizing for an effective BI Team – Case Study.  Total (L:	vs mheme, SSRS	ulti-dir introd Archi	[ 06 Hensiduction	Irs] onal n to Irs] e, Irs]
study.  UI Introdu model busine UI Introdu enterp UI Busine technic	NIT – III uction to da ling, concept ess metrics ar NIT – IV uction to ente orise reporting INIT – V ess intelligentiques of crypto Books: S. Russel and	MULTI-DIMENSIONAL DATA MODELING ta and dimension modelling, multidimensional data model, ER modelling of dimensions- facts- cubes-attributes – hierarchies- star and snowflake schold KPIs, Creating cubes using SSAS  ENTERPRISE REPORTING  rprise reporting – concepts of dashboards- balanced scorecards, introduction to using SSRS.  MODERN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND ITS BUSINESS OPPORTUN ce software - BI on web - Ethical and legal limits - Industrial espionage - Expanding and organizing for an effective BI Team – Case Study.  Total (L:  P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", 5th Edition, Pearson Edit	vs mheme, SSRS SITTIES BI soft	ulti-dir introd Archi tware	[ 06 Hensia duction of the control o	onal noto
study.  UI Introdu model busine UI Introdu enterp UI Busine technic	NIT – III uction to da ling, concept ess metrics ar NIT – IV uction to ente orise reporting INIT – V ess intelligentiques of crypto Books: S. Russel and	MULTI-DIMENSIONAL DATA MODELING ta and dimension modelling, multidimensional data model, ER modelling of dimensions- facts- cubes-attributes – hierarchies- star and snowflake schold KPIs, Creating cubes using SSAS  ENTERPRISE REPORTING  rprise reporting – concepts of dashboards- balanced scorecards, introduction to using SSRS.  MODERN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND ITS BUSINESS OPPORTUN ce software - BI on web - Ethical and legal limits - Industrial espionage - Explanation and analysis - Managing and organizing for an effective BI Team – Case Study.  Total (L:	vs mheme, SSRS SITTIES BI soft	ulti-dir introd Archi tware	[ 06 Hensia duction of the control o	onal noto
study.  UI Introdu model busine UI Introdu enterp UI Busine technic  Text E 1 S 2 E Refere	NIT – III uction to da ling, concept ess metrics ar NIT – IV uction to ente orise reporting INIT – V ess intelligen iques of crypto Books: S. Russel and Elaine Rich ar	MULTI-DIMENSIONAL DATA MODELING ta and dimension modelling, multidimensional data model, ER modelling of dimensions- facts- cubes-attributes – hierarchies- star and snowflake schold KPIs, Creating cubes using SSAS  ENTERPRISE REPORTING  rprise reporting – concepts of dashboards- balanced scorecards, introduction to using SSRS.  MODERN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND ITS BUSINESS OPPORTUNG ce software – BI on web – Ethical and legal limits – Industrial espionage – Explanational and organizing for an effective BI Team – Case Study.  Total (L:  P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", 5th Edition, Pearson Educated Kevin Knight and Shivashankar.B. Nair, "Artificial Intelligence", 4th ,Edition, Tatal Control of the control o	vs m heme, SSRS BI soft 45 T: ucation ta McG	ulti-dir introd Archi ware 0) = 4	[ 06 Henensiduction of the content o	Irs] onal n to Irs] e, Irs] dern ods
Study.  UI Introdumodel busine UI Introduenterp UI Busine technic  Text E 1 S 2 E Refere 1 E	NIT – III uction to da ling, concept ess metrics ar NIT – IV uction to ente orise reporting INIT – V ess intelligentiques of crypto Books: S. Russel and Elaine Rich ar ence Books David Poole, A	MULTI-DIMENSIONAL DATA MODELING ta and dimension modelling, multidimensional data model, ER modelling of dimensions- facts- cubes-attributes – hierarchies- star and snowflake schold KPIs, Creating cubes using SSAS  ENTERPRISE REPORTING  rprise reporting – concepts of dashboards- balanced scorecards, introduction to using SSRS.  MODERN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND ITS BUSINESS OPPORTUNG ce software - BI on web - Ethical and legal limits - Industrial espionage - Expansive - Bi on analysis - Managing and organizing for an effective BI Team – Case Study.  Total (L:  P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", 5th Edition, Pearson Educated Kevin Knight and Shivashankar.B. Nair, "Artificial Intelligence", 4th ,Edition, Tailed Review Rendered R	vs mheme, SSRS IITIES BI soft 45 T: ucation ta McC	ulti-dir introd Archi ware 0) = 4	[ 06 Henensiduction of the content o	Irs ] onal n to Irs ] e, Irs ] dern ods
study.  UI Introdu model busine UI Introdu enterp  UI Busine technic  Text E 1 S 2 E Refere 1 E F 2 G	NIT – III uction to da ling, concept ess metrics ar NIT – IV uction to ente orise reporting INIT – V ess intelligentiques of crypto Books: S. Russel and Elaine Rich ar ence Books David Poole, A	MULTI-DIMENSIONAL DATA MODELING ta and dimension modelling, multidimensional data model, ER modelling of dimensions- facts- cubes-attributes – hierarchies- star and snowflake sch d KPls, Creating cubes using SSAS  ENTERPRISE REPORTING rprise reporting – concepts of dashboards- balanced scorecards, introduction to using SSRS.  MODERN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND ITS BUSINESS OPPORTUN ce software - BI on web - Ethical and legal limits - Industrial espionage - Expansive analysis - Managing and organizing for an effective BI Team – Case Study.  Total (L:  P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", 5th Edition, Pearson Educated Kevin Knight and Shivashankar.B. Nair, "Artificial Intelligence", 4th ,Edition, Tail Alan Mackworth, Randy Goebel, "Computational Intelligence : a logical approach ificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problem solving", Several contents of the computation of	vs mheme, SSRS IITIES BI soft 45 T: ucation ta McC	ulti-dir introd Archi ware 0) = 4	[ 06 Henensiduction of the content o	Irs ] onal n to Irs ] e, Irs ] ods
study.  UI Introdu model busine  UI Introdu enterp  UI Busine technic  1 S 2 E Refere 1 E 2 G E	NIT – III uction to da ling, concept ess metrics ar NIT – IV uction to ente orise reporting INIT – V ess intelligentiques of crypto Elaine Rich ar ence Books David Poole, A Press, 2016 G. Luger, "Art Education, 20	MULTI-DIMENSIONAL DATA MODELING ta and dimension modelling, multidimensional data model, ER modelling of dimensions- facts- cubes-attributes – hierarchies- star and snowflake sch d KPls, Creating cubes using SSAS  ENTERPRISE REPORTING rprise reporting – concepts of dashboards- balanced scorecards, introduction to using SSRS.  MODERN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND ITS BUSINESS OPPORTUN ce software - BI on web - Ethical and legal limits - Industrial espionage - Expansive analysis - Managing and organizing for an effective BI Team – Case Study.  Total (L:  P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", 5th Edition, Pearson Educated Kevin Knight and Shivashankar.B. Nair, "Artificial Intelligence", 4th ,Edition, Tail Alan Mackworth, Randy Goebel, "Computational Intelligence : a logical approach ificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problem solving", Several contents of the computation of	vs mheme, SSRS IITIES BI soft 45 T: ucation ta McC	ulti-dir introd Archi ware 0) = 4	[ 06 Henensiduction of the content o	Irs ] onal n to Irs ] e, Irs ] ods

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the basic concepts of business intelligence	3	2	3	2	2		
CO2	Explain the Basic of Data Integration	3	-	2	2	2		
CO3	Illustrate the various Multi-dimensional data modeling	2	2	3	2	2		
CO4	Describe the Various Enterprise Reporting models	3	2	3	3	3		
CO5	Discuss the different methods of modern It and Business Opportunities	2	3	3	2	2		
	Average	2.6	2.3	2.8	2.2	2.2		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20	
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>					
E	3A20389	ELECTIVE V -SYSTEMS E-COMMERCE TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT	3	T 0	P 0	C 3	
Prer	equisite:				I	<u> </u>	
Cou	rse Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el	
CO1	: Explain th	ne basic concepts of e commerce	L	Inders	tand		
CO2	2: Illustrate the various of business application in e commerce Under						
CO3	3: Discuss	the various e commerce infrastructure models		Crea	ite		
CO4	: Explain th	e concept of e commerce payment and security models		Analy	/ze		
COS	Describe	the different legal and privacy issues in e commerce	F	Remer	nber		
	UNIT – I	FUNDAMENTAL OF E-COMMERCE			[ 09 H	lrs ]	
		nework - E-Commerce and media convergence - E-commerce applications - rnet protocol suite.	Netwo	rk infr	astruc	ture	
ı	JNIT – II	BUSINESS APPLICATIONS IN E-COMMERCE			[ 09 H	lrs ]	
	-	arketing on the internet - Consumer oriented E-Commerce: Mercantile Proces Other applications - Case study	s Mode	ıls - N	Multim	edia	
Į	JNIT – III	E-COMMERCE INFRASTRUCTURE			[ 09 H	lrs ]	
		infrastructure: Internet terminology, NSFNET: Architecture and components, ness of internet commercialization.	Interne	et Gov	ernan	ice -	
ι	JNIT – IV	E-COMMERCE PAYMENT AND SECURITY			[ 09 H	lrs ]	
Elect	ronic payment	systems: Types - network security and Firewalls - Digital Copyrights - Electron	ic Data	Interd	change	€.	
Į	JNIT – V	LEGAL AND PRIVACY ISSUES IN E-COMMERCE			[ 09 H		
	mmerce - La – Case Study	w, issues & opportunities in implementation - Role of government policy reco	ommen	dation	s - Ca	ase	
Text	Books:						
1	Kalakota, Froi	ntiers of Electronic Commerce, 12th Impression ,Pearson Education, New Delh	i, 2016.				
2	Paragdiwan,S	unil Sharma ,E-commerce,4thEdition, Excel books, New Delhi, 2015.					
Refe	rence Books	:					
1	Efaim Turban	et al. Electronic Commerce – A Managerial Perspective, Pearson Education As	sia, Nev	v Delh	ni, 201	6.	
2	Sandeep Kris	nnamurthy, E-Commerce Management –Text and Cases, Thomson Learning, N	New De	lhi, 20	15		
3	Greenstein Fi	sman, Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2015.					
٦	Nils J. Nilsson, "E-Commerce: A new Synthesis", Harcourt Asia Pvt. Ltd., 2016.						

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
CO	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the basic concepts of e commerce	3	2	3	3	3		
CO2	Illustrate the various of business application in e commerce	2	2	3	3	3		
CO3	Discuss the various e commerce infrastructure models	3	2	2	2	2		
CO4	Explain the concept of e commerce payment and security models	3	2	3	3	3		
CO5	Describe the different legal and privacy issues in e commerce	2	3	3	2	2		
	Average	2.6	2.2	2.8	2.6	2.6		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>		•		
BA	<b>\20390</b>	ELECTIVE V - SYSTEMS DATA MINING	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prerec	quisite:		I .	<b>I</b>		<u>.l</u>
Cours	e Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el .
CO1:	Explain th	e basic concepts of data mining	U	nders	tand	
CO2:	Illustrate t	he various functions in data understanding	U	nders	tand	
CO3:	Discuss th	e various tools, methods and techniques in data mining		Creat	es	
CO4:	Explain th	e concept of data warehousing	U	nders	tand	
CO5:	Explain th	e recent trends in data warehousing		Analy	ze	
U	NIT – I	INTRODUCTION			[ 09	Hrs]
	•	ing- Growth – Process- CRISP DM Approach - Application- Techniques - Fu mining – Limitation.	ture o	f Data	a mini	ng -
UI	NIT – II	DATA UNDERSTANDING			[ 09	Hrs]
Distan	ce- Data Sun	Cleaning-ETL Function- Source of Error - Outliers – Mining outliers – Missing nmarizing- Graphically- case study	data-	Туре		
UN	NIT – III	DATA MINING TOOLS, METHODS AND TECHNIQUES			[ 09	Hrs]
Lure o	f statistics - (	Classification - Decision trees, Decision tree rules, Cluster analysis :Types of clu	ster a	nalysis	S.	
	NIT – IV	DATA WAREHOUSING				Hrs]
	vare house: ( orm / Load (E	Characteristics and view - OLTP and OLAP - Design and development of data TL) design	warel	nouse	- Ext	ract/
	VIT – V	DATA MINING TRENDS			[ 09	Hrs]
	ata mining, V – Case Stud	Veb mining Characteristics, software - Search Engine, Enterprise search - Infor y.	matior	n priva	acy &	data
		Total (L:	45 T:	0)=4	15Peri	ods
	Books :					
		ntroduction to Data mining with Case Studies, 3rd Edition, Prentice Hall of India,			2016	
		nd MichelineKamber, Data Mining concepts and techniques, Kauffmann , New D	elhi, 2	015		
Refere	ence Books :					
		uilding the Data Warehouse, 6 <sup>h</sup> Edition Wiley India pvt. Ltd.2015				
2 R	alph Kimball	and Richard Merz, The data warehouse toolkit, John Wiley, 2015.				
3 N	lichel Berry a	nd Gordon Linoff, Mastering Data mining, John Wiley and Sons Inc, 2015.				
4 N	lils J. Nilsson	"Data Mining: A new Synthesis", Harcourt Asia Pvt. Ltd., 2016.				

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
CO	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the basic concepts of data mining	3	2	3	-	2		
CO2	Illustrate the various functions in data understanding	2	-	2	3	2		
CO3	Discuss the various tools, methods and techniques in data mining	2	3	2	2	2		
CO4	Explain the concept of data warehousing	2	2	2	2	2		
CO5	Summarize the recent trends in data warehousing	3	2	2	2	2		
	Average	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.0		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

**Course Faculty** 

**Module Coordinator** 

Chairman BoS / MBA

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

			K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20	
			<u>SEMESTER – III</u>		ı			
ļ	BA20391		ELECTIVE VI – HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT HEALTHCARE PLANNING	<u>L</u>	T 0	P 0	C 3	
Prer	equisite:	•		ı	l .	l .	<u>.l</u>	
Cou	rse Outc	omes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el .	
CO	1: Exp	lain the	e features of healthcare planning.		Analy	nalyze		
CO	2: Illus	trate ti	he various healthcare functions	U	Inders	tand		
CO	3: Des	cribe t	he various green hospitals		Analy	ze		
CO	4: Exp	lain the	e patient centric healthcare	U	Inders	tand		
CO	5: <b>Е</b> хр	lain the	e safer healthcare environments		Analy	ze		
	UNIT – I		INTRODUCTION			[09	Hrs]	
	th care P		g : meaning-significance-features. Health factory-Business model – customers	segme	nt.	700	Llua I	
Patie	ent : meai	ning– s	services to patients – functions – design of services. Innovative facilities			loa	Hrs]	
	UNIT – III		GREEN HOSPITALS AND HEALTHCARE FACILITY				Hrs]	
hous			aning-significance of green building, benefits, focus area in hospital design – li rden and landscape-sustainable sites, water efficiency, energy and atm					
	JNIT – IV	/	PATIENT CENTRIC HEALTHCARE			[09	Hrs]	
2P ir	n facility d	design,	reflection on 2P process, Results of 2P work, Challenges to implement 2P wo	ork.				
	UNIT – V	'	SAFER HEALTHCARE ENVIRONMENTS			[09	Hrs]	
		•	design, process, for staff and patient, Healthcare associated infections, Me safety risk assessment approach, Virtual hospital.	dication	safet	y, Pa	tient	
			Total (L	: 45 T:	0) = 4	5 Per	ods	
Text	Books :							
1		•	ul Lillrank, Planning and Designing Healthcare Facilities A lean, innovative and lor and francis group, 2018	d evider	ice ba	sed		
2	Jeffrey F	P. Harr	ison, Essentials of strategic planning in healthcare, Aupha, 2010					
Refe	rence Bo	ooks :						
1	2016	•	ard , Healthcare Facility Planning: Thinking Strategically, second edition, Healt		nistrati	on Pr	ess,	
2	G. D. Ku	ınders,	Facilities Planning and Management, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing House 200	04				
3	2002		er, Richard Lyle Miller, Earl S. Swensson, Hospital and Healthcare Facility Des	sign, W.	W. No	orton,		
4	Richard	K. Tho	omas , Health Services Planning, Springer US, 2007					

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes					
CO		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	
CO1	Explain the features of healthcare planning.	3	2	2	2	2	
CO2	Illustrate the various healthcare functions	3	-	3	2	2	
CO3	Describe the various green hospitals	2	-	2	2	3	
CO4	Explain the patient centric healthcare	2	3	3	2	2	
CO5	Explain the safer healthcare environments	3	3	2	3	2	
	Average	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.2	

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>		ı		
В	A20392	ELECTIVE VI – HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT HEALTHCARE SYSTEM OPERATIONS	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prerec	quisite:			ı	ı	
Cours	se Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el
CO1:	Explain th	e features of healthcare system operations.	U	nders	tand	
CO2:	Discuss th	ne healthcare finance and marketplace		Analy	ze	
CO3:	Estimate	the quality management of healthcare systems	U	nders	tand	
CO4:	Explain pa	atient operational metrics in healthcare organizations	U	nders	tand	
CO5:	Discuss p	roductivity and performance management.		Analy	ze	
U	INIT – I	HEALTHCARE OPERATIONS			[09	Hrs]
		are operations management, need, goal, competitive advantage of operations, management.	the role	e of te	chnol	ogy,
UNIT – II HEALTHCARE FINANCE AND MARKETPLACE						
other policie		for operations managers, hospital payment, profits, margins, income statem nee sheet, working capital, cash flows, audited statements. Hospital businessions,  QUALITY MANAGEMENT				pital
	and techniqu rocesses.	es, Process, Process map, process improvement methodology, improving serv	vice qua	ality, q	uality	and
	NIT – IV	OPERATIONAL METRICS IN HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS			_	Hrs]
		<ul> <li>operating metrics, sources of data for operations metrics, output measure ational metrics, using operational metrics.</li> </ul>	es, com	mon	opera	tinal
	NIT – V	PRODUCTIVITY AND PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT			[09	Hrsl
		ductivity, measurement issues, single versus multiple factors, common hos			roduc	tivity
	tutions, staffir	productivity, principles of productivity management, return on investment: ng and labor scheduling models, basics of labour hour management, produc				
		Total (L	: <b>45</b> T:	0) = 4	5 Peri	ods
Text E	Books :					
	lames R. Lan Bartlett Learni	gabeer, Jeffrey Helton, Health Care Operations Management, A Systems Persp ng, 2016	pective	, Jone	es &	
2 [	Daniel B. McL	aughlin, John R. Olson , Healthcare Operations Management, Health Administr	ration P	ress,	2017	
	ence Books					
P	Publishing Co					
	Control, Wiley					
2	2002	ler, Richard Lyle Miller, Earl S. Swensson, Hospital and Healthcare Facility Des			orton,	
4 J	lan Vissers, F	loger Beech, Health Operations Management, Patient Flow Logistics in Health	Care, 2	005		

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes					
- 00		P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	
CO1	Explain the features of healthcare system operations.	2	2	3	2	2	
CO2	Discuss the healthcare finance and marketplace	3	3	3	2	2	
CO3	Estimate the quality management of healthcare systems	3	2	2	3	2	
CO4	Explain patient operational metrics in healthcare organizations	3	2	3	3	3	
CO5	Discuss productivity and performance management.	3	2	2	2	3	
	Average	2.8	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.4	

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)		R 2020		
		SEMESTER – III		l		
	AA20393	ELECTIVE VI – HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT HOSPITAL ORGANIZATION	3	T P C 0 0 3		
	•	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cogni	tive Level		
CO1.		ne features of hospital management.	Analyze			
CO2.		, ,		erstand		
CO3.		the management functions				
CO4.		the structure and process of organization		nalyze		
	1	ehavioral concepts and theories		erstand		
CO5.		the social responsibilities of management	Ar	nalyze		
	JNIT – I	STRATEGY AND PROCESS  e of management in organizations, characteristics of a modern hospital, hos		[09 Hrs]		
princi organ (MBC	ples of managization, inform	nent. Evolution of management thought: Frederic W.Taylor's scientific management, concept of bureaucracy, human relations approach, Behavioral approaction processing view of organization, contingency theory of organization, management	oach, syste	ems theory of by objectives		
ι	JNIT – II	ORGANIZING AND DECISION MAKING		[09 Hrs]		
		ess and functions, nature of management process and managerial functions oordinating and controlling. Application of managerial functions to health care				
impro of lea U Strate	oved decision- dership. INIT – IV egy Implemen	zations, Line and staff relationships. Setting priorities for planning and decision making, modern approach to decision making. Significance of leadership, training modern approach to decision making. Significance of leadership, training making. BEHAVIORAL CONCEPTS AND THEORIES  tation: Meaning, Developing Programs, Budgets, Procedures, Synergy, seed Types of Organizational Structure. Programs allegation Structure.	tages and	[09 Hrs] international		
		ed Types of Organizational Structure – Resource allocation – Strategy ance, Types of Control, Problems in measuring performance and Guidelines f				
	JNIT – V	SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF MANAGEMENT	- 1 - 1	[09 Hrs]		
Issue		·	tation and	Evaluation –		
Toyt	Books :	Total (	L: 45 T: 0)	= 45 Periods		
		bish, Hospital and Health services administration ~ principles and practice, ox	ford univer	sity press		
1	New Delhi, 20	01.				
/	James A.F.Sto 1997.	oner, R.Edward Freeman and Denier R. Gilbert Jr., Management, Prentice Ha	ll India, Nev	w Delhi,		
	rence Books					
•		/. Japanese management - The Indian context, Tata Me Oraw Hill, New Delhi				
_		, Heinz Weihrich, Essentials of management, Mc Oraw Hill Intenational, New				
3	L.M.Prasad, P	rinciples and practice of Management, 6th edition, Sultan Chand Pilblisher, No.	ew Delhi, 2	001.		
4	The World He 2019	alth Organization, Marcos Cueto, Thedore M.Brown and Elizabeth fee, Car	nbridge Un	iverity public		

со	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
CO	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Discuss the features of hospital management.	3	2	2	2	-		
CO2	Describe the management functions	3	3	3	-	3		
CO3	Describe the structure and process of organization	3	2	3	2	2		
CO4	Explain behavioral concepts and theories	2	2	3	2	2		
CO5	Describe the social responsibilities of management	2	2	3	2	3		
	Average	2.6	2.2	2.8	2.0	2.5		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

Course Faculty Module Coordinator

Chairman BoS / MBA

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20	
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>					
В	A20394	ELECTIVE VI – HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT HEALTH ECONOMICS	L 4	T 0	P 0	C 4	
Prered	quisite:			<u>I</u>	l	<u>.l</u>	
Cours	se Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el .	
CO1:	Explain a	bout health care decision making	U	nders	lerstand		
CO2:	Discuss t	he determinants of cost for involved in various decisions		Analy	alyze		
CO3:	Discuss t	he various pricing strategies		Analy	ze		
CO4:	Describe	the framework of economic, social and political environment	U	nders	tand		
CO5:	Explain th	e various health caer market		Analy	ze		
U	INIT – I	HEALTH CARE DECISION MAKING			[ 09 H	lrs]	
allocat	tion for public	nature & scope, role of economic analysis in health care decision making, base health and rationale of govt. intervention & control, objectives of health organizative of demand, demand estimation & forecasting of health services.					
U	NIT – II	MANAGERIAL DECISION MAKING			[ 09 H	lrs]	
		sts of different medical services, opportunity cost, effectiveness accounting cost, managerial decision making in health organization; criteria for investment decision.				and	
UI	NIT – III	PRICING STRATEGIES			[ 09 H	lrs]	
		nd tactics of medical care services in government and private health organizatio t making health care institutions; Health in human development index	n; Diffe	erence	e betw	een	
UI	NIT – IV	ENVIRONMENT			[ 09 H	lrs]	
		nomic, social and political environment in health care services, economic designuation, valuation of non-health services resources.	& mod	lels, e	fficier	су	
U	NIT – V	HEALTH CARE MARKET			[ 09 H	lrs]	
	zing Health C	s: An Introduction : Main Problems in the Market for Health Care, Health Care a are Markets. Demand-Side Considerations: Demand for Health and Health Care	e, Mark	et for	Healt	h	
Text F	Books :	Total (L:	45 1:0	) = 4	o Peri	oas	
		nderson(2005), Health Economics and Policy; Thomson-South Western.					
•		nd J.P. Newhouse(eds), Handbook of Health Economics, Amrestdam, North-Hol	lland P	ublish	ers.		
_	ence Books	<i>\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ </i>					
		nics, Jay Bhattacharya, Timothy Hyde & Peter TU, Palgrave macmillam,1st editio	on, 20	14			
•		nics, Pedro Barros and Xavier Martinez – Giralt, Routledge Taylor & Francis Gro			12.		
_		mics An international perspective, Barbara Mcpake and Charles Normand, Seco					
<sub>Λ</sub> Α		n Economics , Andrew M.Jones. Nigel Rice, Teresa Bago D'uva and silvia Balie					

СО	Course Outcomes		Progra	mme Out	comes	
CO	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	Explain about health care decision making	3	2	2	2	3
CO2	Discuss the determinants of cost for involved in various decisions	3	2	3	3	3
CO3	Discuss the various pricing strategies	3	3	3	2	3
CO4	Describe the framework of economic, social and political environment	3	2	3	2	3
CO5	Explain the various health caer market	3	2	3	2	3
	Average	3.0	2.2	2.8	2.2	3.0

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20	
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>		•			
BA	A20395	ELECTIVE VI – HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEM AND HEALTH CARE POLICY	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3	
Prereq	quisite:		1				
Cours	e Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el	
CO1:	Explain th	e health care institutions and processing	U	nders	derstand		
CO2:	Explain th	e Information systems basic	U	nders	erstand		
CO3:	Discuss ti	ne Modeling health information system		Analy	ze		
CO4:	Illustrate t	he Various Health care policy	U	nders	tand		
CO5:	Explain th	e concepts of Health care organization		Analy	ze		
UNIT – I HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND INFORMATION PROCESSING					[09	Hrs]	
		cance of Informative processing in Health care – Progress in Information cance of systematic information management	and	comr	nunica	ation	
UNIT – II INFORMATION SYSTEM BASICS					[09 Hrs		
	Information ation ation System	and knowledge -Information systems and their components - information $\mathbf{m}$ .	anage	ment	- He	ealth	
UN	NIT – III	MODELING HEALTH INFORMATION SYSTEMS			[09	Hrs]	
	dels and me	tamodels - Metamodel for modeling health information systems and three layers in systems.	– Arch	nitectu	ire of		
	NIT – IV	HEALTH CARE POLICY				Hrs]	
	ıction – payir ıagement car	ng for health care – Access to health care – Reimbursing health care providers – re.	Capita	ation <sub>l</sub>	oayme	ent	
UN	VIT – V	HEALTH CARE ORGANIZED			[09	Hrs	
	ealth care is e rationing of	organized – Long term care – The prevention of illness – The quality of health health care.	care -	- Med	ical e	thics	
		Total (L:	45 T:	0)=4	5Per	iods	
	Books :	Alfra and a Alfra divista Flata annual di a di					
		ation system, Alfred winter, Elske ammenwerth second editions springer 2011	,				
	Inderstandino Iill -2005	g health policy , Thomas s Bodenheimer, kevin grumbach 4th edition, Lange med	lical bo	oks/N	1cGra	W-	
	ence Books						
L	earning, 201						
o In	dition 2015	Health care Information Technology, Mark Ciampa & Mark Revels, Cengage Le				٦,	
_ E		B !!	£		000		
E	ublic Health ataloguing, 2	Policy, Issues, Theories, and Advocacy, Dru Bhattacharya &Jossey BASS , Libra 013.	ary or	congr	255		

со	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
CO	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the health care institutions and processing	3	2	3	2	2		
CO2	Explain the Information systems basic	3	3	2	3	2		
CO3	Discuss the Modeling health information system	3	3	3	2	3		
CO4	Illustrate the Various Health care policy	3	2	3	2	2		
CO5	Explain the concepts of Health care organization	3	3	3	2	3		
	Average	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.4		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20	
_		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>					
ВА	20396	ELECTIVE VI – HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT ETHICS IN PUBLIC HEALTH	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3	
Prereq	uisite:			I			
Course	e Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el	
CO1:	Explain th	e fundamentals of Public health issues.	U	nders	nderstand		
CO2:	Explain co	oncepts of ethical issues related to health	U	nders	tand		
CO3:	Discuss th	ne challenges and opportunities in public health		Analy	ze		
CO4:	Explain th	e purpose of aging population health ethics		Analy	ze		
CO5:	Describe	the communicable and non communicable diseases.		Analy	ze		
UI	NIT – I	INTRODUCTION			[09	Hrs]	
Framev		onceptual foundations and practical challenges of public Health. Ethical lic health. Distinctive challenges of public health ethnics. Public health program ealth ethics.					
UN	NIT – II	WORK OF PUBLIC HEALTH			[09	Hrs]	
	erview of eth Implications	ics and how public health does it work, Public health system and ethics. Public h.	nealth I	nterve	ention	s:	
UN	IIT – III	HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PUBLIC HEALTH			[09	Hrs]	
		ethics of Health systems. Health systems, Government and accountability, Is an Resources for Health. Public health perspectives. Challenges and opportunit		of pub	olic he	alth	
	IIT – IV	NEEDS AND ISSUES RELATED TO PARTICULAR POPULATIONS			[09		
	•	iblic health in particular populations: Aging population and public health ethics, alth, sexual and gender minorities. Ethics issues Related to immigrants and Refu		n, Ado	olesce	ents,	
00			ugees.				
	IIT – V	ISSUES IN ETHICAL HEALTH.	ugees.		[09	Hrs]	
<b>UN</b> Sexual	and reprod			and	-		
UN Sexual Injuries	and reprod s, Genetics, E	ISSUES IN ETHICAL HEALTH.  uctive health, communicable diseases, Non – communicable diseases, food,	water		nutriti	ous,	
Sexual Injuries	and reprod s, Genetics, E	ISSUES IN ETHICAL HEALTH.  uctive health, communicable diseases, Non – communicable diseases, food, Environmental health, Public health policy and politics.  Total (L:	water	0) = 4	- nutriti <b>5 Peri</b>	ous,	
Sexual Injuries  Text B	and reprod s, Genetics, E	ISSUES IN ETHICAL HEALTH.  uctive health, communicable diseases, Non – communicable diseases, food, Environmental health, Public health policy and politics.	water	0) = 4	- nutriti <b>5 Peri</b>	ous,	
Sexual Injuries  Text Both 1 The 20	and reprod s, Genetics, E ooks : ne Oxford Ha	ISSUES IN ETHICAL HEALTH.  uctive health, communicable diseases, Non – communicable diseases, food, Environmental health, Public health policy and politics.  Total (L:	water 45 T: (	0) = 4	- nutriti <b>5 Peri</b>	ous,	
Sexual Injuries  Text B  1 Tr 20 2 Ef	and reprod s, Genetics, E ooks : ne Oxford Ha	ISSUES IN ETHICAL HEALTH.  uctive health, communicable diseases, Non – communicable diseases, food, Environmental health, Public health policy and politics.  Total (L: andbook of "Public health ethics" Anna C.Masltoianni and Nancy E.KASS. Oxfo	water 45 T: (	0) = 4	- nutriti <b>5 Peri</b>	ous,	
Sexual Injuries  Text Bare 1 The 20 Entered Referee	and reprod s, Genetics, E ooks: ne Oxford Ha 020 II ed. thics in public	ISSUES IN ETHICAL HEALTH.  uctive health, communicable diseases, Non – communicable diseases, food, Environmental health, Public health policy and politics.  Total (L: andbook of "Public health ethics" Anna C.Masltoianni and Nancy E.KASS. Oxfo	water 45 T: (	0) = 4	- nutriti <b>5 Peri</b>	ous,	
Sexual Injuries  Text Bate 1 The 20 Ether 1 Put 2 Put	and reprod s, Genetics, E ooks: he Oxford Ha 020 II ed. thics in public nce Books ublic health I	ISSUES IN ETHICAL HEALTH.  uctive health, communicable diseases, Non – communicable diseases, food, Environmental health, Public health policy and politics.  Total (L:  andbook of "Public health ethics" Anna C.Masltoianni and Nancy E.KASS. Oxfo	water 45 T: 0	0) = 4 versity	5 Peri	ous,	
Sexual Injuries  Text B  1 Th 20 2 Et  Refere 1 Pt 2 Pt 20	and reprod s, Genetics, E ooks: he Oxford Ha 220 II ed. thics in public nce Books ublic health E ublic Health	ISSUES IN ETHICAL HEALTH.  uctive health, communicable diseases, Non – communicable diseases, food, Environmental health, Public health policy and politics.  Total (L:  andbook of "Public health ethics" Anna C.Masltoianni and Nancy E.KASS. Oxforce Health practice in India. Arima mishra & kalyani subbiab – springer 2020 – I edited:  Ethics: cases spanning the Globe. Drue H. Barrett – 2016, springer – II ed	water  45 T: 0  ord universe	0) = 4 versity	5 Peri	ous,	

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the fundamentals of Public health issues.	2	2	2	3	-		
CO2	Explain concepts of ethical issues related to health	-	3	3	3	2		
CO3	Discuss the challenges and opportunities in public health	3	2	2	3	2		
CO4	Explain the purpose of aging population health ethics	3	2	2	2	2		
CO5	Describe the communicable and non communicable diseases.	3	2	3	-	2		
	Average	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.0		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>				
В	A20398	ELECTIVE - VII ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT MANAGING INNOVATION	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prere	quisite:		·	l .	l .	
Cours	se Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	əl
CO1:	Discuss th	ne decision making by integrating the concepts of Innovations		ze		
CO2:	Illustrate t	he various Seven source of Innovation	U	Inders	tand	
CO3:	Discuss th	ne Strategy to fit for the market		Analy	ze	
CO4:	Describe	the Innovation process and Research	U	Inders	tand	
CO5:	Explain th	e IP strategy and concepts		Analy	ze	
U	JNIT – I	EXPLORE INNOVATION			[9	Hrs]
		Innovation's Value Proposition for Entrepreneurs - Life Span of an Innovations	vation.	- Brea	akthro	ugh,
U	NIT – II	EXECUTING INNOVATION			[9	Hrs]
		ources of Innovation Opportunity - Innovation in the Value Chain - How to echnology as source of Innovation - Three Framed Views of the Innovation Pro			a Win	ning
U	NIT – III	EXPLOITING INNOVATION			[9 H	rs]
		and Open Innovation - Blue Ocean Strategy, Get an Innovation to Market - lements of an Innovation Portfolio - Frugal innovation, Innovation for the botto				_ead
	NIT – IV	RENEWING INNOVATION			_	Hrs]
		ts and Services to fit the Market - Keys to Developing Winning Business Mode ement of Research & Development.	ls - Orga	anizin	9	
	NIT – V	TRIGGERS OF INNOVATION			[9	Hrs]
	ation tools Madom to Use" o	anaging IP, Development of IP strategy, - Expansion to patents How to evoncept	aluate a	ınd us		
		Total (L: 4	I5 T: 0) :	= 45 P	eriod	S
	Books :					
		, Tidd, Joseph (2020); Innovation and entrepreneurship; Third Edition				
	C. K. Prahalad Networks, Tat	I, M. S. Krishnan (2018) ,The New Age of Innovation: Driving Cocreated Value a McGrawHill	Throug	h Glol	oal	
Refer	ence Books	:				
1 \	/inay Dabholk	car & Rishikesha T.Krishnan (2013) , 8 steps to Innovation:, Collins Business				
2 E	Entrepreneurs	hip – second edition,2013 - Rajeev Roy, oxford university press				
	-ntrenreneurs	hin Creating and leading an entrangency interesting. Anya Kumar Dag	rean nui	licatio	n 20	13
3 E	_macpromouro	hip –Creating and leading an entrepreneurial organisation – Arya Kumar, Pea	13011 pui	moalic	,, <u>_</u> _	. •

СО	Course Outcomes		Progra	mme Out	tcomes	
	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	Discuss the decision making by integrating the concepts of Innovations	3	3	2	2	2
CO2	Illustrate the various Seven source of Innovation	2	2	3	2	2
CO3	Discuss the Strategy to fit for the market	3	3	3	2	2
CO4	Describe the Innovation process and Research	3	2	2	2	-
CO5	Explain the IP strategy and concepts	2	3	3	3	3
	Average	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.3

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

	K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)						
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>		ı			
В	A20399	ELECTIVE – VII ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT DESIGN THINKING	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3	
Prere	quisite:				I		
Cours	se Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el	
CO1:	Explain th	e Concept of design thinking and its framework	U	Inders	derstand		
CO2:	Illustrate t	the various skill of problem identification & design Process	U	Inders	tand		
CO3:	O3: Describe the various solution for a problem identified based on design thinking framework						
CO4:	Discuss ti	he purpose of studying Sketch and Proto type.		Analy	ze		
CO5:	Discuss ti	he Customer and feedback of pro type		Analy	ze		
Į	JNIT – I	INTRODUCTION			[09	Hrs]	
		of Design Thinking, Traditional Problem Solving versus Design Thinking, phas hinking, Relevance of Design and Design Thinking in Engineering	ses of D	esign	Think	king,	
U	NIT – II	UNDERSTAND THE CUSTOMER			[09	Hrs]	
wants	of customer-	kinds of Research – benefits – select the best model: observe, understand the offer the product:, business – Business models	custom	ier – n	eeds	and	
U	NIT – III						
		LEARN TO IDEATE			[09		
		features – process of Ideate – Kinds – benefits- stages in Ideate : Learn to	ideate	e, expa	•		
select U	e: Meaning – ideas NIT – IV	features – process of Ideate – Kinds – benefits- stages in Ideate : Learn to BRINGING IDEAS			and id	eas, Hrs]	
select U	e: Meaning – ideas NIT – IV type: meaning	features – process of Ideate – Kinds – benefits- stages in Ideate : Learn to			and id	eas, Hrs]	
Select U Protot protot	e: Meaning – ideas NIT – IV type: meaning	features – process of Ideate – Kinds – benefits- stages in Ideate : Learn to BRINGING IDEAS			and id	eas, Hrs] and	
Protot protot  U Test:	e: Meaning – ideas NIT – IV type: meaning ype NIT – V	features – process of Ideate – Kinds – benefits- stages in Ideate : Learn to  BRINGING IDEAS g – features – stages in prototype - Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, f	- proce:	ss - s	[09   ketch	eas, Hrs] and Hrs]	
Protot protot  U Test:	e: Meaning – ideas  NIT – IV type: meaning type  NIT – V  Definition –	features – process of Ideate – Kinds – benefits- stages in Ideate : Learn to  BRINGING IDEAS g – features – stages in prototype - Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, f	- proces	ss - s	[09   ketch	eas,  Hrs] and  Hrs]	
Protot protot  U Test: collect	e: Meaning — ideas  NIT – IV  type: meaning ype  NIT – V  Definition — t the feedback	features – process of Ideate – Kinds – benefits- stages in Ideate : Learn to  BRINGING IDEAS  g – features – stages in prototype - Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, for improve.  Total (L	eedbac	ss - sl k - m 0) = 4	[09   ketch [09   ethod	eas, Hrs] and Hrs] Is to	
Protot protot  U Test: collec  Text I	e: Meaning – ideas  NIT – IV type: meaning type  NIT – V  Definition – t the feedback  Books: Patrick Van D  Mindset for St	features – process of Ideate – Kinds – benefits- stages in Ideate : Learn to  BRINGING IDEAS  g – features – stages in prototype - Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, for improve.  Total (Learn to the process of Ideate – Kinds – benefits- bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  Characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, for improve.  Total (Learn to the process of Ideate – Kinds – benefits- stages in Ideate : Learn to the process of Ideate : Learn to the Ide	eedbace: 45 T:	ss - sl k - m 0) = 4:	[09   ketch [09   ketch ethod	eas, Hrs] and Hrs] is to	
Protot protot  U Test: collect  Text I	e: Meaning – ideas  NIT – IV type: meaning type  NIT – V  Definition – t the feedback  Books: Patrick Van D  Mindset for St	features – process of Ideate – Kinds – benefits- stages in Ideate : Learn to  BRINGING IDEAS  g – features – stages in prototype - Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, for improve.  Total (Learn to the process of Ideate – Kinds – Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, for improve.  Total (Learn to the process of Ideate – Kinds – Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  Total (Learn to the process of Ideate – Kinds – Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, for improve.  Total (Learn to the process of Ideate – Kinds – Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, for improve.  Total (Learn to the process of Ideate – Kinds – Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, for improve.  Total (Learn to the process of ideate – Kinds – Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, for improve.	eedbace: 45 T:	ss - sl k - m 0) = 4:	[09   ketch [09   ketch ethod	eas, Hrs] and Hrs] is to	
Protot protot  U Test: collect  Text I  1  2	e: Meaning — ideas  NIT – IV  type: meaning ype  NIT – V  Definition — t the feedback  Books:  Patrick Van D  Mindset for St  Fim Brown (2)	features – process of Ideate – Kinds – benefits- stages in Ideate : Learn to BRINGING IDEAS  g – features – stages in prototype - Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, for improve.  Total (Learn to the process of Ideate – Kinds – benefits – Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  Characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, for improve.  Total (Learn to the process of Ideate – Kinds – benefits- stages in Ideate : Learn to the process of Ideate : Learn to the pro	eedbace: 45 T:	ss - sl k - m 0) = 4:	[09   ketch [09   ketch ethod	eas, Hrs] and Hrs] is to	
Protot protot  U Test: collect  Text I  Reference	e: Meaning — ideas  NIT – IV  Type: meaning  Type  NIT – V  Definition — t the feedback  Books:  Patrick Van D  Mindset for St  Tim Brown (2  Harper Collins  ence Books	features – process of Ideate – Kinds – benefits- stages in Ideate : Learn to BRINGING IDEAS  g – features – stages in prototype - Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, for improve.  Total (Learn to the process of Ideate – Kinds – benefits – Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  Characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, for improve.  Total (Learn to the process of Ideate – Kinds – benefits- stages in Ideate : Learn to the process of Ideate : Learn to the pro	eedbace: 45 T:	ss - sl k - m 0) = 4:	[09   ketch [09   ketch ethod	eas, Hrs] and Hrs] is to	
Protot protot  U Test: collect  Text II  Referent	e: Meaning — ideas  NIT — IV type: meaning type  NIT — V  Definition — t the feedback  Books: Patrick Van D  Mindset for St  Tim Brown (2  Harper Collins ence Books  Vinay Dabholk	features – process of Ideate – Kinds – benefits- stages in Ideate : Learn to BRINGING IDEAS  g – features – stages in prototype - Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, for improve.  Total (Learn to the process of Ideate – Kinds – Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, for improve.  Total (Learn to the process of Ideate – Kinds – Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  Characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, for improve.  Total (Learn to the process of Ideate – Kinds – Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  Characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, for improve.  Total (Learn to the process of Ideate – Kinds – Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  Characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, for improve.  Total (Learn to the process of Ideate – Kinds – Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  Characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, for improve.	eedbace: 45 T:	ss - sl k - m 0) = 4:	[09   ketch [09   ketch ethod	eas, Hrs] and Hrs] is to	
Protot protot  U Test: collec  Text I  Protot protot  Text I  N  Refer  N  2 E	e: Meaning — ideas  NIT — IV  type: meaning  ype  NIT — V  Definition — t the feedback  Books: Patrick Van D  Mindset for St Fim Brown (2  Harper Collins  ence Books  /inay Dabholk	features – process of Ideate – Kinds – benefits- stages in Ideate : Learn to BRINGING IDEAS  g – features – stages in prototype - Bringing ideas to life- kinds of ideas –  FEEDBACK AND IMPROVEMENT  characteristics – kinds- benefits- process: Share pro type with customer, for improve.  Total (Learn to be a stage of the prototype in the prototype in the prototype in the prototype in the prototype with customer, for improve.  Total (Learn to be a stage of the prototype in the prot	eedbace: 45 T:	ss - si k - m 0) = 4: ols, Si	[09] ketch [09] ethod	eas, Hrs] and Hrs] Is to	

СО	Course Outcomes		Progra	mme Out	PO4 - 3	
	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	Explain the Concept of design thinking and its framework	3	3	3	-	3
CO2	Illustrate the various skill of problem identification & design Process	2	3	3	3	2
CO3	Describe the various solution for a problem identified based on design thinking framework	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	Discuss the purpose of studying Sketch and Proto type.	2	2	3	2	2
CO5	Discuss the Customer and feedback of pro type	2	-	-	2	3
	Average	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.4

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

			K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
			<u>SEMESTER – III</u>		•		
	BA20	400	ELECTIVE - VII ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT START UP TOOL & METHODS	<u>L</u>	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prei	requis	site:		•	•		•
Cou	ırse O	utcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el
СО	1:	Explain th	e features of Indian entrepreneurial models	L	Inders	tand	
СО	2: ,	Analyse th	ne factors leading to success of Indian start-ups		Analy	ze	
СО	3:	Discuss th	ne importance and impact of business incubation to the start-ups		Analy	ze	
СО		Describe objectives	the value of how living rurally influences business and social enterprise	L	Inders	tand	
СО	5:	Illustrate t	he role and contribution of women as an entrepreneur.		Analy	ze	
	UNIT		INTRODUCTION TO INDIAN BUSINESS MODELS			[ 09 H	Hrs ]
			an Business Models – Scope of Micro and Small Enterprises – Role of Microns of Business- Family Business - First Generation Entrepreneurs – Clusters E			Econ	omic
	UNIT	- II	INDIA'S START UP REVOLUTION			[ 09 I	Hrs]
Trer	nds –lı	mperative	s – benefits- players involved in the ecosystem – Case Studies of successful s	tart-ups			
	UNIT	- III	BUSINESS INCUBATORS			[ 09 I	Hrs ]
	-		ion- Services offered-Stages of Business Incubation- Types- important tages of Business Incubation.	ce , A	dvant	ages	and
	UNIT		RURAL & SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP				Hrs]
mar	ket- c	oncept of	d barriers of the development – Rural entrepreneurship and socio-economic congenial environment and its role in promoting rural entrepreneurship. Stransformation into social entrepreneur, characteristics of social entrepreneurs,	ocial Er	ntrepre		
	UNIT		WOMEN ENTREPRENEURS			[ 09 H	Hrs ]
			n in India- Entrepreneurial skills – Competency requirements-Opportunities – urship in economic development.	Challen	ges - I	Role c	of
			Total (	L: 45 T:	0)=4	15Per	iods
Tex	t Boo						
1		nima M C cation, No	harantimath, Entrepreneurship Development Small Business Enterprises,2nd ida, 2014.	Edition,	Pears	son	
2			ich, Mathew J. Manimala, Michael P Peters, Dean A. Shepherd, Entrepreneurs ducation, New Delhi, 2014.	ship, 9th	Edition	on,	
Refe	erenc	e Books :					
1	Dina	nath Kaus	$\operatorname{hik}\operatorname{-Studies}\operatorname{in}\operatorname{Indian}\operatorname{Entrepreneurship}$ , 1st Edition, Cyber Tech Publication	ns, New	Delhi	,2013	
2			Ahmed, Khundrakpam Devananda Singh, —Women Entrepreneurship in India ations, New Delhi, 2016.	a ,1st E	dition	, New	
3		nanjaya B ishing, Mu	R, Durgappa, Chandrashekarappa U,—Small Business Management , 1stEdi	ition,Hin	nalaya	1	
	i abi		iiiibai, 2010.				

СО	Course Outcomes		Progra	mme Out	comes	
- 00	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	Explain the features of Indian entrepreneurial models	2	2	-	3	3
CO2	Analyse the factors leading to success of Indian start-ups	2	3	3	2	2
CO3	Discuss the importance and impact of business incubation to the start-ups	-	2	2	-	3
CO4	Describe the value of how living rurally influences business and social enterprise objectives	2	2	ı	2	3
CO5	Illustrate the role and contribution of women as an entrepreneur.	2	2	3	-	2
	Average	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.3	2.6

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		SEMESTER – III				
	A20401	ELECTIVE – VII ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP MANAGEMENT	3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prereq						
		: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cogi	nitive	Lev	əl
CO1:	complex s	e Various drivers of social entrepreneurship and design a model to solve ocial issues.	Ur	nders	tand	
CO2:	environme		Ur	nders	tand	
CO3:	enterprise	ne financial issues and identify the sources to mobilize fund to a social	,	Analy	ze	
CO4:	organizati	he Various tools that can be applied for effective management and lead ons in a global arena	Ur	nders	tand	
CO5:	Explain th sector.	e basic Gain and progress capabilities relevant to the needs of the social	,	Analy	ze	
UI	NIT – I	INTRODUCTION			[ 09	Hrs ]
		ges- Strategies - future. Drivers of Social Innovation- Human-Centered s. Entrepreneurship. Case study.	Design T	hinkiı	ng- S	ocial
UN	NIT – II	SOCIAL ENTREPRENEUR			[ 09	Hrs ]
		opting for Social Entrepreneurship- Social Entrepreneurial skills and practice dia. Interaction with practitioners .	s-Leading	g Soc	ial	
UN	IIT – III	SOCIAL VENTURES			[ 09	Hrs ]
	• .	ent social problems. Financing Social ventures: angel funds-Venture capital-In-house Corporate funding mechanism-Micro-finance	internal fo	undir	ig sou	irces
UN	IIT – IV	SOCIAL INNOVATIONS			[ 09	Hrs ]
		illenges of —Markets of the Poorll,Innovative designs and strategies to addre unities. Business Models for Low Income Communities	ss the ne	eds c	fthes	Э
UN	IIT – V	LEADING FOR CHANGE			[ 09	Hrs ]
Scale.	Successful S	Business opportunities - Future of Social Enterprises in India/Global, Ch Social Entrepreneurship Initiatives- Grameen Bank – Aravind Eye Care Sys – SEWA – Amul – Evidence from OASiS, Case Study on SELCO, case study	tems – Tl	ERI -	- Pas	umai
		Total	(L: 45 T:0	) = 4	15Per	iods
Text B						
' ch	nange the wo	Hartigan, P. —The power of unreasonable people: How social entrepreneurs orld.1st Edition, Harvard Business Publishing, USA, 2013.				
/	onstant Beuç 016.	gré, Social Entrepreneurship: Managing the Creation of Social Value,1st Edition	on, Routle	edge,	USA,	ı
Refere	nce Books					
1 Bo	ornstein , Da	vis, Social Entrepreneurship, 1st Edition,Oxford University Press, New Delhi,	2016.			
2 M	adhukar Shu	kla , Social Entrepreneurship in India,1st Edition, Sage Publications, New De	lhi, 2020.			
-	-	iel,Ritesh Sharma,Robert A. Philips, Social Entrepreneurship: The Next Big B I Vision Publishing House, New Delhi, 2011.	usiness C	рро	tunity	,1st
		Il Entrepreneurship, Vikas Publishing House PVT Ltd, 2009.				
l	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>				

СО	Course Outcomes		Progra	mme Out	comes	
CO	Course Outcomes	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	Explain the Various drivers of social entrepreneurship and design a model to solve complex social issues.	3	3	3	2	3
CO2	Illustrate the Various skill and practices to the changing social and business environments	3	2	3	3	3
CO3	Analyze the financial issues and identify the sources to mobilize fund to a social enterprise.	3	3	3	2	2
CO4	Describe the Various tools that can be applied for effective management and lead organizations in a global arena	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	Explain the basic Gain and progress capabilities relevant to the needs of the social sector.	2	2	3	2	2
	Average	2.8	2.6	3.0	2.4	2.6

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>		•		
ВА	<b>A20402</b>	ELECTIVE – VII ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT MANAGING FRANCHISING BUSINESS	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prerec	quisite:					<u></u>
Cours	e Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el .
CO1:	Explain th	e basics concepts of franchising.	U	nders	tand	
CO2:	Describe	and acquiring a new outlet in a franchise network.		Analy	ze	
CO3:	Discuss th	ne Various launching and growing a franchise company.		Analy	ze	
CO4:	Illustrate t	he Various Strategy of franchising.	U	nders	tand	
CO5:	Explain th	e relationship between Franchisee & International Franchising.		Analy	ze	
U	NIT – I	AN INTRODUCTION TO FRANCHISING			[ 09 H	
		ns in Franchising-Types of franchising- History of Franchising- Franchising as and Disadvantages-Theories that Explain Franchising-Franchising Growth.	s an Entr	epren	eurial	
UI	NIT – II	INVESTIGATING AND BUYING A FRANCHISED BUSINESS			[ 09 H	-lrs]
&Finar Validat	ncing-Legal [ ting the conc	ying a franchise - Franchise offers: Brand, Format, Training, Design, S Documents: Franchise Agreement, Disclosure Document/FDD-Investigating ept and developing your business plan- Financing your franchised business- E	franchis	е орр	ortuni	ties-
	NIT – III	SCALING A BUSINESS VIA FRANCHISING	C 1. 2 .		[ 09 H	
Name, Manag	Profit, Unit	e concept-The Entrepreneurship of Developing a Franchising Company - Key level Cash on Cash return and Documented Systems- Detail review of e Systems: Functions and Challenges.  DEVELOPING STRATEGY OF FRANCHISING				ent -
Strate@ Systen Growth	gy Developm ns: Supply, N n- Growing th	ent: Initial Financing-IPO considerations -The Cost of Franchising - Develon Marketing- Operations Manual-Selling Franchises- Selecting the Right France e Concept versus Growing the Franchise System.		Dange	e Sup rs of	port Fast
	NIT – V	FRANCHISEE RELATIONSHIP & INTERNATIONAL FRANCHISING			[ 09 H	
		Franchisors and Franchisees- Franchise Associations: The good, the bas-International Franchising-Five Habits of Successful Franchisors				
Toyt B	Books :	Total (	L: 45 T:	0)=4	15Per	ods
1 N	Mark Siebert ,	John Leonesio,Franchise Your Business: The Guide To Employing The Great sher:Entrepreneur Press,2016	est Grov	/th		
	07.1	sohn,The Guide to Franchising,7th edition, publisher:thomsan learning, (2004)	<u> </u>			
	ence Books	<u> </u>				
		nn, Michael J. Katz ,Franchise Bible: How to Buy a Franchise or Franchise Yo	our Own	Busin	ess	
2 R		Educated Franchisee: Find the Right Franchise for You by recent edition of v				in
		he Complete Guide to Evaluating, Buying and Growing Your Franchise Busin	ess.			
4 B	Sornstein , Da	vis, Franchise Bible, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2016.				
	, -					

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
- 00	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Explain the basics concepts of franchising.	3	2	3	2	2		
CO2	Describe and acquiring a new outlet in a franchise network.	3	2	3	3	3		
CO3	Discuss the Various launching and growing a franchise company.	3	3	3	3	3		
CO4	Illustrate the Various Strategy of franchising.	2	3	3	3	3		
CO5	Explain the relationship between Franchisee & International Franchising.	3	2	3	3	3		
	Average	2.8	2.4	3.0	2.8	2.8		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>				
	BA20403	ELECTIVE - VII ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT NEGOTIATION SKILLS	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Pre	requisite:					I
Coi	ırse Outcome	s : On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el
CO	1: Explain t	he key concepts of the subject matter.	Ur	nders	and	
СО		ne negotiation process, Zone of possible agreement (ZOPA) and Best e to a negotiated agreement (BATNA).	,	Analy	ze	
CO		ate negotiation mental models according to L. Thompson; identify and the partner's mental model.	Ur	nders	and	
СО	4: Formulat	e and apply psychological principles of successful negotiations	Uı	nders	and	
СО	0.	he negotiation styles in different cultures; adjust negotiation tactics to ifferences	,	Analy	ze	
	UNIT – I	FUNDAMENTALS OF NEGOTIATION			[ 09 H	lrs]
inte	ractions- Dime	tion to the importance of negotiation- its importance and Nature of negotiation- nsions of Negotiation- Structure and the prerequisites of successful negotiation g of negotiation- four stage model of negotiation.				
	UNIT – II	NEGOTIATION PROCESS  aration for the negotiations- goal setting for the negotiation - options and criteri			[ 09 H	
and		nfluence in the negotiation process - Identifying BATNA (Best alternative to a				
Leig neg	UNIT – III h Thompson's otiation - Win-	f possible agreement) in the negotiation process - Ethics in negotiation- Agreed  NEGOTIATION STYLES  5 negotiation mental models, importance of establishing trust and built Win Negotiation- use of creativity and problem Solving in Negotiations- appliations.	ment.	Relati	[ <b>09                                   </b>	Irs]
Leig neg ana	UNIT – III  h Thompson's otiation - Win- ysis for negotia UNIT – IV	NEGOTIATION STYLES  5 5 negotiation mental models, importance of establishing trust and buil Win Negotiation- use of creativity and problem Solving in Negotiations- appliations.  NEGOTIATION STRATEGIES	ment. ding a f lication o	Relati f Trai	[ 09 Honshinsacti	Irs] p in onal Irs]
Leig neg ana	UNIT – III  Thompson's otiation - Win- lysis for negotia UNIT – IV itional bargain	NEGOTIATION STYLES  5 5 negotiation mental models, importance of establishing trust and buil Win Negotiation- use of creativity and problem Solving in Negotiations- appliations.	ment. ding a f lication o	Relati f Trai	[ 09 Honshinsacti	Irs] p in onal Irs]
Leig neg ana Pos Trar	UNIT – III  Thompson's otiation - Win- lysis for negotia UNIT – IV itional bargain	NEGOTIATION STYLES  5 negotiation mental models, importance of establishing trust and build Win Negotiation- use of creativity and problem Solving in Negotiations- appliations.  NEGOTIATION STRATEGIES  ng -Principled negotiations by Roger Fisher and William Ury - Mixed negotiations	ment. ding a f lication o	Relati f Trai	[ 09 Honshinsacti	hrs] p in onal hrs] tion-
Leig neg ana Pos Trar	UNIT – III  th Thompson's otiation - Win- lysis for negotia UNIT – IV itional bargain nsactional anal UNIT – V lementation a	NEGOTIATION STYLES  5 5 negotiation mental models, importance of establishing trust and buil Win Negotiation- use of creativity and problem Solving in Negotiations- appliations.  NEGOTIATION STRATEGIES  ng -Principled negotiations by Roger Fisher and William Ury - Mixed negotives in negotiations.  NEGOTIATION STAGE  nd compliance- Post-negotiation assessment and evaluation- Internation and egotiations.	ment.  ding a Filication of the control of the cont	Relation for Train Property Control of Train	[ 09 Honshinsacti	Hrs ] p in onal Hrs ] tion-
Leig neg ana Pos Trar Imp	UNIT – III h Thompson's otiation - Win- lysis for negotia UNIT – IV itional bargain nsactional anal UNIT – V lementation a otiations- Crisis	NEGOTIATION STYLES  5 5 negotiation mental models, importance of establishing trust and buil Win Negotiation- use of creativity and problem Solving in Negotiations- appliations.  NEGOTIATION STRATEGIES  ng -Principled negotiations by Roger Fisher and William Ury - Mixed negotives in negotiations.  NEGOTIATION STAGE  nd compliance- Post-negotiation assessment and evaluation- Internation and egotiations.	ment.  ding a filication o	Relation for Train Property Control of Train	[ 09 Honshinsacti	Hrs ] p in onal Hrs ] tion-
Leig neg ana Pos Trar Imp neg	UNIT – III  th Thompson's obtation - Windysis for negotia UNIT – IV  itional bargain asactional anal UNIT – V  dementation a obtations- Crisis  t Books :	NEGOTIATION STYLES  s 5 negotiation mental models, importance of establishing trust and buil Win Negotiation- use of creativity and problem Solving in Negotiations- appliations.  NEGOTIATION STRATEGIES  ng -Principled negotiations by Roger Fisher and William Ury - Mixed negotives in negotiations.  NEGOTIATION STAGE  nd compliance- Post-negotiation assessment and evaluation- Internation in negotiations.  Total (	ment.  ding a Filication of the control of the cont	Relation for Train Property Control of Train	[ 09 Honshinsacti	Hrs ] p in onal Hrs ] tion-
Leig neg ana Pos Trar Imp neg	UNIT – III h Thompson's otiation - Win- lysis for negotia UNIT – IV itional bargain nsactional anal UNIT – V lementation a otiations- Crisis t Books:	NEGOTIATION STYLES s 5 negotiation mental models, importance of establishing trust and buil Win Negotiation- use of creativity and problem Solving in Negotiations- appliations.  NEGOTIATION STRATEGIES ng -Principled negotiations by Roger Fisher and William Ury - Mixed negotives in negotiations.  NEGOTIATION STAGE nd compliance- Post-negotiation assessment and evaluation- Internations and negotiations.  Total (  W. Negotiating as Emotion Management. Management Site Netwerk (2012).	ment.  ding a Filication of the control of the cont	Relation for Train Property Control of Train	[ 09 Honshinsacti	Hrs ] p in onal Hrs ] tion-
Leigneg ana Pos Trar Imp neg  Tex 1 2	UNIT – III h Thompson's otiation - Win- lysis for negotia UNIT – IV itional bargain nsactional anal UNIT – V lementation a otiations- Crisis t Books: Mastenbroek Thompson, L	NEGOTIATION STYLES s 5 negotiation mental models, importance of establishing trust and buil Win Negotiation- use of creativity and problem Solving in Negotiations- appliations.  NEGOTIATION STRATEGIES ng -Principled negotiations by Roger Fisher and William Ury - Mixed negotives in negotiations.  NEGOTIATION STAGE nd compliance- Post-negotiation assessment and evaluation- Internations anegotiations.  Total (  W. Negotiating as Emotion Management. Management Site Netwerk (2012). The Truth about Negotiations. New Jersey: Pearson Education, Inc (2013).	ment.  ding a Filication of the control of the cont	Relation for Train Property Control of Train	[ 09 Honshinsacti	Hrs ] p in onal Hrs ] tion-
Leigneg ana Poss Trar Imp neg Tex 1	UNIT – III  th Thompson's obtation - Windysis for negotia UNIT – IV  itional bargain asactional anal UNIT – V  dementation a obtations- Crisis  t Books:  Mastenbroek Thompson, L	NEGOTIATION STYLES  5 5 negotiation mental models, importance of establishing trust and buil Win Negotiation- use of creativity and problem Solving in Negotiations- appliations.  NEGOTIATION STRATEGIES  ng -Principled negotiations by Roger Fisher and William Ury - Mixed negotives in negotiations.  NEGOTIATION STAGE  nd compliance- Post-negotiation assessment and evaluation- Internation and example in the second	ment.  ding a Filication of the control of the cont	Relation for Train Property Control of Train	[ 09 Honshinsacti	hrs] p in onal hrs] tion- hrs]
Leigneg ana Pos Trar Impneg Tex 1 2 Refe	UNIT – III h Thompson's otiation - Win- lysis for negotia UNIT – IV itional bargain sactional anal UNIT – V dementation a otiations- Crisis t Books:  Mastenbroek Thompson, L erence Books Roger Dawson	NEGOTIATION STYLES s 5 negotiation mental models, importance of establishing trust and buil Win Negotiation- use of creativity and problem Solving in Negotiations- appliations.  NEGOTIATION STRATEGIES ng -Principled negotiations by Roger Fisher and William Ury - Mixed negotives in negotiations.  NEGOTIATION STAGE nd compliance- Post-negotiation assessment and evaluation- Internation and explain in negotiations.  Total (  W. Negotiating as Emotion Management. Management Site Netwerk (2012).  The Truth about Negotiations. New Jersey: Pearson Education, Inc (2013).  In ,Secrets of Power Negotiating: Inside Secrets from a Master Negotiator.	ment.  ding a Filication of the control of the cont	Relation for Train Property Train Pr	[ 09 Honshinsacti	Hrs ] p in onal Hrs ] tion-
Leigneg ana Pos Trar Imp neg  Tex 1 2 Refe	UNIT – III h Thompson's otiation - Win- lysis for negotia UNIT – IV itional bargain isactional anal UNIT – V ementation a otiations- Crisis t Books :  Mastenbroek Thompson, L erence Books Roger Dawso	NEGOTIATION STYLES  5 5 negotiation mental models, importance of establishing trust and buil Win Negotiation- use of creativity and problem Solving in Negotiations- appliations.  NEGOTIATION STRATEGIES  ng -Principled negotiations by Roger Fisher and William Ury - Mixed negotives in negotiations.  NEGOTIATION STAGE  nd compliance- Post-negotiation assessment and evaluation- Internation and example in the second	ment.  ding a Filication of the control of the cont	Relation for Train Property Train Pr	[ 09 Honshinsacti	hrs] p in onal hrs] tion- hrs]

СО	Course Outcomes		Progra	mme Out	tcomes	
CO	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	Understanding the key concepts of the subject matter.	3	2	2	2	3
CO2	Explain the negotiation process, Zone of possible agreement (ZOPA) and Best alternative to a negotiated agreement (BATNA).	3	2	3	3	2
CO3	Differentiate negotiation mental models according to L. Thompson; identify and change the partner's mental model.	3	2	3	2	3
CO4	Formulate and apply psychological principles of successful negotiations	3	2	-	2	3
CO5	Describe Discuss the negotiation styles in different cultures; adjust negotiation tactics to cultural differences	3	2	2	2	3
	Average	3.0	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.8

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		SEMESTER – III				
ВА	A20322	DATA ANALYSIS LAB	L 0	T 0	P 4	C 2
Prerec	quisite:		1			
Cours	e Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el
CO1:	Explain th	e basic statistical applications	U	nders	tand	
CO2:	Examine t	the descriptive statistics for analysis	U	nders	tand	
CO3:	Analyze tl	he data using various statistical tools		Analy	ze	
CO4:	Us Analyz	re the data using bivariate and multivariate analytical tools.		Analy	ze	
CO5:	Execute n	non-parametric analytical tools.	U	nders	tand	
U	INIT - I	Statistical Concepts and its Application			[03 H	lrs]
Param		ioral science – Qualitative and quantitative research- types of data- reliability, Pozing data- Sampling Techniques, Determine sample size- Stages in Data An Hypothesis.				
U	NIT - II	Descriptive statistics			[03 H	lrs]
Enton .	المنا مامام سينمين					
	•	to a data file - Transform the data into suitable form - Descriptive Statistics-s of variability, Percentiles, quartiles, skewness- Frequencies, Tables, graph the		sures	of ce	ntral
tenden	•	·		sures	of ce	
tenden	ncy, Measure	s of variability, Percentiles, quartiles, skewness- Frequencies, Tables, graph the	data		[08 H	irs]
tenden UI t- test -	ncy, Measure	s of variability, Percentiles, quartiles, skewness- Frequencies, Tables, graph the  Comparing Means	data		[08 H	lrs ]
tenden UI t- test -	ncy, Measure: NIT - III  - z-test - one	s of variability, Percentiles, quartiles, skewness- Frequencies, Tables, graph the  Comparing Means e sample t-test- independent and dependent samples t-test- Anova –cross tabula	data		<b>[08 F</b> quare.	lrs ]
tenden  UI  t- test -  UI  Correla	ncy, Measure: NIT - III  - z-test - one	s of variability, Percentiles, quartiles, skewness- Frequencies, Tables, graph the  Comparing Means e sample t-test- independent and dependent samples t-test- Anova –cross tabula  Bivariate and Multivariate Analysis	data		<b>[08 F</b> quare.	Irs]
tenden  UI  t- test -  UN  Correla	NIT - III  - z-test - one  NIT - IV  ation- Multiple	comparing Means e sample t-test- independent and dependent samples t-test- Anova –cross tabula Bivariate and Multivariate Analysis e Regression- Logistic Regression- Factor Analysis	data		[08 H quare.	lrs ]
tenden  UI  t- test -  UN  Correla	NIT - III  - z-test - one  NIT - IV  ation- Multiple	Comparing Means e sample t-test- independent and dependent samples t-test- Anova –cross tabula Bivariate and Multivariate Analysis e Regression- Logistic Regression- Factor Analysis  Non-parametric Analysis	ation -	Chi-so	[08 H quare.	lrs]
tenden  UI  t- test -  UI  Correla  UI  Two In	NIT - III  - z-test - one  NIT - IV  ation- Multiple  NIT - V  adependent S  Books :	Comparing Means e sample t-test- independent and dependent samples t-test- Anova –cross tabula Bivariate and Multivariate Analysis e Regression- Logistic Regression- Factor Analysis Non-parametric Analysis samples- K Independent Samples- Two Related Samples- K Related Samples.	data ation -	Chi-so	[08 H	lrs]
tenden  UI  t- test -  UI  Correla  UI  Two In	NIT - III  - z-test - one  NIT - IV  ation- Multiple  NIT - V  adependent S  Books :	Comparing Means e sample t-test- independent and dependent samples t-test- Anova –cross tabula Bivariate and Multivariate Analysis e Regression- Logistic Regression- Factor Analysis Non-parametric Analysis samples- K Independent Samples- Two Related Samples- K Related Samples. anjaya S Gaur, Statistical Methods for Practice and Research: A Guide to Data A	data ation -	Chi-so	[08 H	lrs]
tenden  UI  t- test -  UN  Correla  UI  Two In  Text B	NIT - III  - z-test - one NIT - IV ation- Multiple NIT - V adependent S Books: sjai S Gaur, S Publishing Ind	Comparing Means e sample t-test- independent and dependent samples t-test- Anova –cross tabula Bivariate and Multivariate Analysis e Regression- Logistic Regression- Factor Analysis Non-parametric Analysis samples- K Independent Samples- Two Related Samples- K Related Samples. anjaya S Gaur, Statistical Methods for Practice and Research: A Guide to Data A	data ation -	Chi-so	[08 H	lrs]
tenden  UI  t- test -  UN  Correla  UI  Two In  Text B  1 A P  2 K  Refere	NIT - III  - z-test - one  NIT - IV  ation- Multiple  NIT - V  adependent S  Books:  Sai S Gaur, S  Publishing Ind  Ciran Pandya  Pence Books:	Comparing Means e sample t-test- independent and dependent samples t-test- Anova –cross tabula Bivariate and Multivariate Analysis e Regression- Logistic Regression- Factor Analysis Non-parametric Analysis samples- K Independent Samples- Two Related Samples- K Related Samples.  anjaya S Gaur, Statistical Methods for Practice and Research: A Guide to Data Aia, 2017 and Smriti Bulsari, SPSS in simple steps, Dreamtech, 2011.	Tota Analys	Chi-so	[08 H [08 H [08 H	lrs]
tenden  UI  t- test -  UN  Correla  UI  Two In  Text B  1 A P 2 K  Refere 1 D	NIT - III  - z-test - one  NIT - IV  ation- Multiple  NIT - V  adependent S  Books:  Spai S Gaur, S  Publishing Ind  Ciran Pandya  Pence Books:  David R. Ande	Comparing Means e sample t-test- independent and dependent samples t-test- Anova –cross tabula Bivariate and Multivariate Analysis e Regression- Logistic Regression- Factor Analysis Non-parametric Analysis samples- K Independent Samples- Two Related Samples- K Related Samples.  anjaya S Gaur, Statistical Methods for Practice and Research: A Guide to Data Aia, 2017 and Smriti Bulsari, SPSS in simple steps, Dreamtech, 2011.  erson, et al, 'An Introduction to Management Sciences: Quantitative approaches	Tota Analys	Chi-so	[08 H [08 H [08 H	lrs]
tenden  UI  t- test -  UI  Correla  UI  Two In  Text B  1 A P 2 K  Refere 1 D (1) 2 W	NIT - III  - z-test - one  NIT - IV  ation- Multiple  NIT - V  adependent S  Cublishing Ind  Ciran Pandya  ence Books:  David R. Ande  13th edition)	Comparing Means e sample t-test- independent and dependent samples t-test- Anova –cross tabula Bivariate and Multivariate Analysis e Regression- Logistic Regression- Factor Analysis Non-parametric Analysis samples- K Independent Samples- Two Related Samples- K Related Samples.  anjaya S Gaur, Statistical Methods for Practice and Research: A Guide to Data Aia, 2017 and Smriti Bulsari, SPSS in simple steps, Dreamtech, 2011.	Tota Analys	Chi-so	[08 H   [08 H   [08 H	drs ]
tenden  UI  t- test -  UI  Correla  UI  Two In  Text B  1 A P 2 K  Refere 1 D (1) 2 W 2	NIT - III  - z-test - one  NIT - IV  ation- Multiple  NIT - V  adependent S  Books:  Jai S Gaur, S  Publishing Ind  Giran Pandya  Pence Books:  David R. Ande  13th edition) S  Villiam J. Ste  009.	Comparing Means e sample t-test- independent and dependent samples t-test- Anova –cross tabula Bivariate and Multivariate Analysis e Regression- Logistic Regression- Factor Analysis Non-parametric Analysis samples- K Independent Samples- Two Related Samples- K Related Samples.  anjaya S Gaur, Statistical Methods for Practice and Research: A Guide to Data Aia, 2017 and Smriti Bulsari, SPSS in simple steps, Dreamtech, 2011.  erson, et al, 'An Introduction to Management Sciences: Quantitative approaches South-Western College Pub, 2011.	Tota Analys	Chi-so	[08 H   [08 H   [08 H	drs ] drs ] drs ]

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
CO	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4 2 3 3 3	PO5		
CO1	Explain the basic statistical applications	3	2	3	2	-		
CO2	Examine the descriptive statistics for analysis	3	3	3	3	2		
CO3	Analyze the data using various statistical tools	3	3	3	3	2		
CO4	Us Analyze the data using bivariate and multivariate analytical tools.	3	3	3	3	2		
CO5	Execute non-parametric analytical tools.	3	3	3	2	3		
	Average	3.0	2.8	3.0	2.6	2.3		

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		<u>SEMESTER – III</u>				
ŀ	HR20323	CAREER BUILDING SKILLS – III	L 0	T 2	P 0	C 0
Prer	equisite:			<u> </u>	I	
Cou	rse Outcon	es : On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el .
CO1	: Create	Resume		Crea	te	
CO2	2: Develo	the Presentation Skills	U	Inders	tand	
CO3	3: Built II	terview skills		Crea	te	
CO4	1: Analyz	problems using statistics measures		Analy	ze	
COS	5: Solutio	to Reasoning Problems.		Crea	te	
	UNIT – I	INTERVIEW PROCESS			[06	Hrs]
		vs – Interpersonal Skills – Preparing for an Interview – Dress code– Overcoming – FAQs. (Activity – Mock Interview).	g Nervo	usness	s/Shyr	ness
UNIT – II GROUP DISCUSSION & PRESENTATION SKILL					[05	Hrs]
		dology - Components - Role Players - How to Generate Ideas - Evaluation ctivity on GD)- Presentation skills (Activity )	Technic	ques -	- Dos	and
	JNIT - III	EFFECTIVE RESUME PREPARATION			[04	Hrs]
		esume Writing- Resume Writing Strategies & Methods -Tips For sResume For Friting Strategies & Techniques (Activity -Resume Preparation with Covering Le		у & De	esigni	ng –
Į	JNIT – IV	QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE III			[08	Hrs]
		ges–Time Speed and Distance – Problems on Trains – Boats and Streams – nutation & Combination	- Clocks	& Ca	lenda	rs –
l	JNIT – V	REASONING III			[07	Hrs]
		zles – Data Sufficiency – Grammar (Tenses, Subject and Verb Agreement) – Se al Reasoning 2.	ntence I	orma	tion a	nd
		Total	(L: 0 T:2	2)=3	0 Per	ods
Text	Books :					
1		eld, Soft Skills for Everyone, Cengage Learning India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2016 e				
		umar, P.Srihari and J.Savithri – Communication Skills and Soft Skills: An Interson Publication, New Delhi.	grated	Approa	ach, 2	<u>2</u> 016
Refe	rence Boo	s:				
		Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations, , $7^{\text{th}}$ edition, TMH				
	Pearson Pu	itin,Communicative English for Engineers and Professionals, ISBN 97881317 plication, New Delhi.				
	Pearson Ed	r, P.KiranmaiDutt&GeethaRajeevan, Listening & Speaking, ISBN 9788175 ucation, New Delhi.		•		
	P.Srihari a Publication	d J.Savithri – Communication Skills and Soft Skills: An Integrated Approach, New Delhi.	2016 e	dition	, Pea	rson

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
CO	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO4	PO5			
CO1	Create Resume	3	2	2	3	-		
CO2	Develop the Presentation Skills	3	3	3	3	2		
CO3	Built Interview skills	2	3	3	2	3		
CO4	Analyze problems using statistics measures	3	3	3	3	3		
CO5	Solution to Reasoning Problems.	3	3	3	2	3		
	Average	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.8		

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

		K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)			R 20	20
		SEMESTER – IV				
	BA20411	BUSINESS ETHICS & CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Prer	requisite:					
Cou	rse Outcomes	: On Completion of this course, the student will be able to	Cog	nitive	Leve	el
СО	1: Explain th	ne basic concepts of business ethics	U	Inders	tand	
CO	2: Summari:	ze the various theories s of business and Personnel Ethics	U	Inders	tand	
CO		ne various concepts related to professional ethics and corporate illity towards society.		Crea	te	
CO	4: Analysis	he Various need of ethics in various functional areas.		Analy	sis	
CO	5: Explain th	e Concepts of Corporate Governance		Analy	ze	
UNI	Τ-Ι	BUSINESS ETHICS – INTRODUCTION		[(	09 Hrs	s ]
Busi	-	<ul> <li>Scope, Needs, Types – Characteristics - Myths – Source of Business Ethimportance of Business Ethics - Evolution of Business Ethics &amp; Future of Business Ethics.</li> </ul>				
UNI	T - II	THEORIES OF BUSINESS ETHICS AND ETHICAL DECISION MAKING		[	09 Hrs	s ]
The	ories of Busine	ss Ethics – Ethical Decision making: Needs, Process and Challenges – Eth	ics and	Law -	Pers	ona
		onesty, Humility - Employee Rights, Health – Safety – Trust & Loyalty in workp	olace –	Cases	in Etl	hica
	ision Making.					
	<u> </u>	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY	<u> </u>		09 Hrs	
		<ul> <li>Ethical problems – Skills required for managers – Ethical Leadership: I</li> <li>Powers of Leaders - CSR: Introduction, Dimensions, Areas of social responsib</li> </ul>				
_	T - IV	BUSINESS ETHICS IN FUNCTIONAL AREAS	1 ( )		09 Hrs	-
		Functional Areas: marketing – consumerism - advertising ethics – HRM: system, Performance appraisal – Ethical issues in production - Labours Work				
•		system, Performance appraisal – Ethical Issues in production - Labours Work al Management – Cases in functional Areas.	ing Cor	idition	S - ⊑u	IIICa
	T - V	CORPORATE GOVERNANCE			09 Hrs	2 1
_		ance: Introduction, Principles and Issues – Theories– Role of Director, Audito	rs and S			
Evol		orate Governance - Recommendations of different committees - Recent Corp				
		Total (L= 4	15, T = (	) ) = 4	5 Peri	iod
Text	t Books :					
1	S. Prabakarar	n, "Business Ethics and Corporate Governance" Excel books, Third Edition, 20	15.			
2	Joseph DesJ. 2015.	ARDINS "An Introduction to Business Ethics", Tata Mcgraw Hill Education (	P) Ltd.	– Fift	h Edit	ion
Refe	erence Books :					
1	William H.Sha	w "Business Ethics", Cengage Learning – Ninth Edition, 2015.				
2	Manual G.Vel – 8th Edition,	asquez "Business Ethics: Pearson New International Edition: Concepts & Cas 2017	es", Pei	son E	ducat	ion
3		M, Natarajan S, Senthil Kumar V. S, "Engineering Ethics", Prentice Hall of Inc.	dia,, Ne	w Dell	hi, Ni	nth
4		eddermann, "Engineering Ethics", Pearson Education / Prentice Hall, New Je	rsey, S	eventh	n Editi	on,

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes					
CO		P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	
CO1	Explain the basic concepts of business ethics	3	2	3	3	2	
CO2	Summarize the various theories s of business and Personnel Ethics	3	2	3	3	3	
CO3	Discuss the various concepts related to professional ethics and corporate responsibility towards society.	3	2	2	3	2	
CO4	Analysis the Various need of ethics in various functional areas.	2	2	2	3	2	
CO5	Explain the Concepts of Corporate Governance	2	3	3	3	3	
	Average		2.3	2.6	3.0	2.4	

<sup>1:</sup> Slight (Low)

<sup>2:</sup> Moderate (Medium)

<sup>3:</sup> Substantial (High)

K.S.R. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous)						R 2020					
		<u>SEMESTER – IV</u>									
BA20412		ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT		T 0	P 0	C 3					
Prere	equisite: -										
Cour	se Outcomes	: On successful completion of the course, the student will be able to	С	ognit	ive Le	vel					
CO1	: Elaborate	Elaborate a business opportunity that fits the individual student			Create						
CO2	Demonstra	ate the understanding of how to launch the individual's entrepreneurial career.	eer. Evaluate								
CO3	Compose	ose Business plan and project Create									
CO4	Explain to	Explain to know the Government regulation and procedure for starting enterprise			Understanding						
CO5	· ·	ne concepts and activities of Small Enterprises  Analysis									
	UNIT - I	INTRODUCTION			[ 09 H	-Irs]					
Entrepreneur - Entrepreneurship - Concepts - Types - Entrepreneurship as a Carrier - Characteristics of Successful Entrepreneur - Women Entrepreneurs - Family Business, Case study.											
Į	UNIT - II ENTREPRENEURIAL ENVIRONMENT				[ 09 I	-Irs]					
		ent factors - Entrepreneurship in Economic development - Entrepreneurship De to entrepreneurs -NCEUS, SSIB,NABARD, SIDO- Incentives for MSME	velop	ment	Progra	am -					
UNIT - III BUSINESS PLAN PREPARATION [ 09 Hrs											
		for Business - Criteria for Selection of Product - Feasibility Study - Business	s plar	ı - Ov	vnersh	ip -					
		oject appraisal .									
_	INIT - IV	PROCEDURE FOR SMALL ENTERPRISES	ا مما	VDI IE	[ 09 I						
	I- Human Re	ation - Procedure for starting enterprise - Institutional Finance to Entrepreneurs source Mobilization - Problems & Recent trends - Operations Planning - I									
UNIT - V MANAGEMENT OF SMALL ENTERPRISES [ 09 Hr						Hrs]					
	• .	<ul> <li>Monitoring and Evaluation of Business - Growth Strategies - Intellectual proness - BIFR - Rehabilitation Concessions – Case Study.</li> </ul>	perty	right							
		Total (L= 45,	T = 0	) = 4:	5 Peri	ods					
Text	Books :										
1	S.S. Khanka, E	Entrepreneurial Development, S.Chand and Company Limited, New Delhi, Twent	y Edi	tion, 2	017.						
2 Robert D Hisrich, Michael peters, Entrepreneurship, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, Tenth Edition, 2016											
Refer	rence Books :										
1	M.B.Shukla, Entrepreneurship & Small Business Management, Kitab Mahal, New Delhi, Second Edition, 2015.										
2	Madhurimalall, Entrepreneurship, Excel Books, New Delhi, First Edition, 2016										
3	Rajshankar, Entrepreneurship theory and practice, McGraw Hill, New Delhi , First Edition 2017										
			Asawthappa, Entrepreneurship, Tata Mcgraw Hill, , New Delhi, Seventh Edition, 2016								

СО	Course Outcomes	Programme Outcomes						
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	Elaborate a business opportunity that fits the individual student	3	3	3	2	3		
CO2	Demonstrate the understanding of how to launch the individual's entrepreneurial career.	3	2	3	2	2		
CO3	Compose Business plan and project	2	2	3	3	2		
CO4	Explain to know the Government regulation and procedure for starting enterprise	3	2	3	3	2		
CO5	Explain the concepts and activities of Small Enterprises	2	2	3	2	3		
	Average	Average         2.5         2.3         3.0         2.5		2.7				

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

Course Faculty Chairman BoS